



APPLICATION NO.	ISSUE DATE	PATENT NO.	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/117,507	08/27/2013	8521140	AFF.004C9US	7767

21906 7590 08/07/2013
TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C.
1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750
HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631

ISSUE NOTIFICATION

The projected patent number and issue date are specified above.

Determination of Patent Term Adjustment under 35 U.S.C. 154 (b) (application filed on or after May 29, 2000)

The Patent Term Adjustment is 0 day(s). Any patent to issue from the above-identified application will include an indication of the adjustment on the front page.

If a Continued Prosecution Application (CPA) was filed in the above-identified application, the filing date that determines Patent Term Adjustment is the filing date of the most recent CPA.

Applicant will be able to obtain more detailed information by accessing the Patent Application Information Retrieval (PAIR) WEB site (<http://pair.uspto.gov>).

Any questions regarding the Patent Term Extension or Adjustment determination should be directed to the Office of Patent Legal Administration at (571)-272-7702. Questions relating to issue and publication fee payments should be directed to the Application Assistance Unit (AAU) of the Office of Data Management (ODM) at (571)-272-4200.

APPLICANT(s) (Please see PAIR WEB site <http://pair.uspto.gov> for additional applicants):

Russell W. White, Austin, TX;
Kevin R. Imes, Austin, TX;

The United States represents the largest, most dynamic marketplace in the world and is an unparalleled location for business investment, innovation, and commercialization of new technologies. The USA offers tremendous resources and advantages for those who invest and manufacture goods here. Through SelectUSA, our nation works to encourage and facilitate business investment. To learn more about why the USA is the best country in the world to develop technology, manufacture products, and grow your business, visit SelectUSA.gov.

Receipt date: 06/04/2013 INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13117507	13117507 - GAU: 2646	
	Filing Date		2011-05-27		
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.			
	Art Unit		2646		
	Examiner Name	Washington, Erika Alise			
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C9US		

	20	5900564	A	1999-05-04	Kurakake, Yasushi	
	21	6516466	B1	2003-02-04	Jackson, Vincent C.	
	22	6721710	B1	2004-04-13	Lueck et al.	
	23	6956833	B1	2005-10-18	Yukie et al.	
	24	6907112	B1	2005-06-14	Guedalia et al.	
	25	6339706	B1	2002-01-15	Tilgren et al.	
	26	6915272	B1	2005-07-05	Zilliacus et al.	
	27	6509716	B2	2003-01-21	Yi, Sang Yong	
	28	6232539	A	2001-05-15	Looney et al.	
Change(s) applied to document, /T.W./ 8/1/2013	29	4807292	A	1 1989-02-21	Sorscher, Bernard	
	30	6420975	B1	2002-07-16	DeLine et al.	

Receipt date: 06/04/2013 INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13117507	13117507 - GAU: 2646	
	Filing Date		2011-05-27		
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.			
	Art Unit		2646		
	Examiner Name	Washington, Erika Alise			
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C9US		

	31	6972263	B1	2004-09-14	Kite, Karen Jeanne	
	32	6591085	B1	2003-07-08	Grady, Jeff	
	33	6788528	B1	2004-09-27	Enners et al.	
	34	6292440	A	2001-09-18	Lee, Sang-Hun	
	35	6061306	A	2000-05-09	Buchheim, James	
	36	6772212	B1	2004-08-03	Lau et al.	
	37	7065342	B1	2006-06-20	Rolf, Devon A.	
	38	6694200	B1	2004-02-17	Naim, Ari B.	
	39	6230322	A	2001-05-08	Saib et al.	
Change(s) applied to document, /T.W./ 8/1/2013	40	6587 8 ³ 5	B1	2003-07-01	Treyz et al.	
	41	6587127	B1	2003-07-01	Leeke et al.	

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

13117507 - GAI: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13117507	
	Filing Date		2011-05-27	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit	2646		
	Examiner Name	Washington, Erika Alise		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US		

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6418138	B1	2002-07-09	Cerf et al.	
	2	6314094	A	2001-11-06	Boys, Donald Robert Martin	
	3	6014569	A	2000-01-11	Bottum, Joshua	
	4	6088730	A	2000-07-11	Kato et al.	
	5	6236832	A	2001-05-22	Ito, Seigo	
	6	5594779	A	1997-01-14	Goodman, William	
	7	61672353	A	2000-12-26	Farris et al.	
	8	5694120	A	1997-12-02	Indekeu et al.	

Change(s) applied to document, /T.W./ 8/1/2013

Receipt date: 09/07/2011

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Change(s) applied to document, M.C.R./

5/11/2013

Application Number	13117507	13117507 - GAU: 2617
Filing Date	2011-05-27	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White	
Art Unit	2618	
Examiner Name		
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US	

* A	Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code	Date MM-YYYY	Name	Classification
A	US-7,067,003 B1	07-2003	Treyz et al.	705/14
B	US-6,587,825			
C	US-			
D	US-			
E	US-			
F	US-			
G	US-			
H	US-			
I	US-			
J	US-			
K	US-			
L	US-			
M	US-			

WR
1-23-7

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

* N	Document Number Country Code-Number-Kind Code	Date MM-YYYY	Country	Name	Classification
N					
O					
P					
Q					
R					
S					
T					

NON-PATENT DOCUMENTS

* U	Include as applicable: Author, Title, Date, Publisher, Edition or Volume, Pertinent Pages)
U	
V	
W	
X	

*A copy of this reference is not being furnished with this Office action. (See MPEP § 707.08(a).) Dates in MM-YYYY format are publication dates. Classifications may be US or foreign.

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /E.G./

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., v. AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC

IPR2014-01181 EXHIBIT 2016 - 5

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SS:09a (04-09)

Approved for use through 03/31/2009. OMB 0851-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13117507
	Filing Date	2011-05-27
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	2618
	Examiner Name	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CSUS

U.S. PATENTS

Remove

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6144358		2000-11-07	Narayanaswamy, et al.	
Change(s) applied to document, /C.C.B./ 5/28/2013	2	70132151 7,013,151		2006-03-14	Hirokawa	
	3	6175789		2001-01-16	Beckert, et al.	
	4	6201540		2001-03-13	Gallup, et al.	
	5	6202008		2001-03-13	Beckert, et al.	
	6	6363240		2002-03-26	Ito	
	7	6434459		2002-08-13	Wong, et al.	
	8	6449541		2002-09-10	Goldberg, et al.	

Receipt date: 09/07/2011

13117507 - GAU: 2617

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13117507
Filing Date	2011-05-27
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	2518
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF 004CBUS

1							
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	WO 00/38340	WO		2000-06-29	Kim, Joehan		<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	WO 98/19480	WO		1998-07-05	Ericsson, Inc.		<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	WO 99/43136	WO		1999-08-26	Ericsson, Inc.		<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	8-79814	JP		1996-03-22			<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	9-74580	JP		1997-03-18			<input type="checkbox"/>
	6	10-149182	FR		1998-06-02			<input type="checkbox"/>
	7	3056721	FR FR		1998-12-02			<input type="checkbox"/>
	8	WO 99/05910	WO		1999-02-11	Ludtke, Harold A.		<input type="checkbox"/>

Change(s) applied to document, /D.H.P./ 6/4/2013

Receipt date: 04/30/2013

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13117507	
	Filing Date		2011-05-27	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit	2646		
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, ERIKA ALISE		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US		

Change(s) applied to document,

~~C.R.P.~~

6/10/2013

U.S.PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6611537		2003-08-26	Edens, et al.	
	2	6684120		2004-01-27	Kim, Kim Oku et al.	
	3	6829475		2004-12-07	Lee, et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20020049852		2002-04-25	Lee, et al.	
	2	20090280784		2009-11-12	Mousseau, et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵

Receipt date: 09/07/2011

13117507 - GAU: 2617

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13117507
Filing Date	2011-05-27
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	2618
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C5US

Change(s) applied
to document:
/G.R.P./
6/10/2013

	9	6888929		2005-05-03	Saylor et al.	
	10	6842906		2005-01-11	Bowman-Amuah, Michel K.	
	11	6792086		2004-09-14 2005-04-04	Saylor et al.	
	12	6754181		2004-06-22 2004-09-04	Elliott et al.	
	13	6742015		2004-05-25	Bowman-Amuah, Michel K.	
	14	6731625		2004-05-04	Eastep et al.	
	15	6715145		2004-03-30	Bowman-Amuah, Michel K.	
	16	6707889		2004-03-16	Saylor et al.	
	17	6697824		2004-02-24	Bowman-Amuah, Michel K.	
	18	6671818		2003-12-20	Mikurak, Michael G.	
	19	6640249		2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah, Michel K.	

Doc code: IDS
 Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB009 (07-09)
 Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0851-0031
 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
 STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
 (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13117507
Filing Date	2011-05-27
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	2618
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

U.S. PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5974333		1999-10-26	Chen	
	2	6418330		2002-07-09	Samsung Lee	
	3	6587127		2003-07-01	Loeke, et al.	
	4	7123838		2006-10-17	Rydbeck, et al.	
	5	6177950		2001-01-23	Robb	
	6	6510325		2003-01-21	Mack, II, et al.	
	7	6278842 6,278,884		2001-08-21	Kim	
	8	7339993		2008-03-04	Brooks	

Change(s) applied
 to document,
 /G.R.P./
 6/10/2013

Change(s) applied
 to document,
 /C.C.B./
 5/28/2013

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13117507
Filing Date	2011-05-27
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	2618
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C5US

	9	6587835		2003-07-01	Treyz, et al.	
	10	8510210		2003-01-21	Baughan	
	11	6509718		2003-01-21	Yi	
	12	6486592		2002-12-17	Shanahan	
	13	6396769		2002-05-28	Polany	
	14	6240297		2001-05-29	Jadout	
	15	6061308		2000-05-09	Buchheim	
Change(s) applied to document; /G.R.P./ 6/10/2013	18	5853658		1989-09-14	Kotzin et al. Chier	
	17	5940767		1999-08-17	Bourgeois	
	18	5870660		1998-02-09	Guerin, et al.	
	19	5774793		1998-06-30	Cooper, et al.	

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/084 (07-09)

Approved for use through 9/30/2012. Case 0881-0331

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13117507
Filing Date	2011-05-27
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	2618
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

U.S. PATENTS

Examiner Initial	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6638242		2003-10-21	Bowman-Amuah	
	2	6615253		2003-08-02	Bowman-Amuah	
	3	6615188		2003-09-02	Bowman-Amuah	
	4	6606744		2003-08-12	Mikurak	
	5	6606680		2003-08-12	Bowman-Amuah	
	6	6601234		2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah	
	7	6601192		2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah	
	8	6578068		06 2003- 07 -10	Bowman-Amuah	

Change(s) applied to document, /G.R.P./ 6/10/2013

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13117507
Filing Date		2011-05-27
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White	
Art Unit	2618	
Examiner Name		
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9LJS	

	31	7145898		2006-12-05	Elliott	
	32	7130807		2006-10-31	Mikurak	
	33	7124101		2006-10-17	Mikurak	
Change(s) applied to document, /G.R.P./ 6/10/2013	34	6978127		12 2005-12-20	Burhuis, et al.	
	35	6909708		2005-08-21	Krishnaswamy, et al.	
	36	6904449		2005-08-07	Quinones	
	37	6,901,067 6024667		2005-05-31	Kalavade	
	38	6888929		2005-05-03	Saylor, et al.	
	39	6842906		2005-01-11	Bowman-Amuah	
	40	6792086		2004-09-14 2005-04-04	Saylor, et al.	
	41	6754181		2004-06-22 2004-09-04	Elliott, et al.	

Receipt date: 09/07/2011

13117507 - GAU: 2617

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/USPS Form (01-10)

Approved for use through 07/31/2012, OMB 5051-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13117507
Filing Date	2011-05-27
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	2618
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CBUS

U.S. PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	7149543		2006-12-12	Kumar II	
	2	7321783		2008-01-22	Kim	
	3	5991640		1999-11-23	Lilja	
Change(s) applied to document, /G.R.P./ 6/10/2013	4	6823255		2004-11-23	See Ahrens et al.	
	5	6259892		2001-07-10	Heifericht	
	6	5914941		⁰⁶ 1999-07-22	Janky	
	7	6487663		2002-11-26	Jaisimha	
	8	6656247		2003-12-02	Saito	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13117507
Filing Date	2011-05-27
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	2618
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF 004C9US

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20040151327		2004-08-05	Marlow	
	2	20050049002		2005-03-03	White, et al.	
	3	20050054379		2005-03-10	Cao, et al.	
	4	20050096018		2005-06-05 ⁰⁵	White, et al.	

Change(s) applied
to document,
/G.R.P./
6/10/2013

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	CN 1218258 A	CN		1999-06-02			<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button.

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. BMW North America, LLC, et al, Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Defendant Volkswagen Group of America, Inc's Invalidity Contentions, Pages 1-346.	<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 09/07/2011

13117507 - GAU: 2617

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13117507
Filing Date	2011-05-27
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	2618
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

Change(s) applied
to document,
/G.R.P./
6/10/2013

9	5442553		1995-08-15	Parrillo	
10	5442557		1995-08-15	Kaneko	
11	5450321		1995-09-12	Crane	
12	5450613		1995- 08 ⁰⁹ -12	Takahara, et al.	
13	5475399		1995-12-12	Borsuk	
14	5479157		1995-12-26	Suman, et al.	
15	5483632		1996-01-09	Kuwamoto, et al.	
16	5486840		1996-01-23	Borrego, et al.	
17	5493658		1996-02-20	Chiang, et al.	
18	5497271		1996-03-05	Mulvanny, et al.	
19	5504482		1996-04-02	Schreder	

Receipt date: 09/07/2011

13117507 - GAU: 2617

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13117507
Filing Date	2011-05-27
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	2618
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

Change(s) applied
to document,

/G.R.P./

6/10/2013

20	5774827		1998-06-30	Smith, Jr., et al.
21	5777394		1998-07-07	Arold
22	5790973		1998-08-04	Blaker, et al.
23	5790974		1998-08-04	Tognazzini
24	4,802,492 5802492		1999-02-07	Grunstein
25	5806018		1998-09-08	Smith, et al.
26	5808566		1998-09-15	Behr, et al.
27	5864305		1999-01-26	Rosenquist
28	5875412		1999-02-23	Sulich, et al.
29	5908464		1999-06-01	Kishigami, et al.
30	5917405		1999-06-29	Joao

DEC 28 2006

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13117507
Filing Date	2011-05-27
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	2518
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF 004C8US

U. S. PATENT DOCUMENTS					
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.	Document Number	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
		Number-Kind Code ² of record			
	B1	US 2005/0096018	05/05/05	White et al.	
	B2	US 2005/0049002	03/05/05	White et al.	
	B3	US 2002/0023028	02/21/02	Quarendon et al.	
	B4	US 6,975,835	12/13/05	Lake et al.	
	B5	US 6,792,615	09/14/04	Rowe et al.	
	B6	US 6,792,263	09/14/04	Kite Karen	
	B7	US 6,788,528	09/07/04	Erners et al.	
	B8	US 6,772,212	08/03/04	Lau et al.	
	B9	US 6,741,980	05/25/04	Langseth et al.	
	B10	US 6,671,715	12/30/03	Langseth et al.	
	B11	US 6,591,085	07/08/03	Grady, Jeff	
	B12	US 6,420,975	07/16/02	DeLine et al.	
	B13	US 6,516,466 6,396,769	05/28/02	Polany, Rany	
	B14	US 6,292,440	09/18/01	Lee, San-Hun	
	B15	US 6,240,297	05/29/01	Jacoul, Marc	
	B16	US 6,232,539	05/15/01	Looney et al.	
	B17	US 6,061,306	05/09/00	Buchheim, James	
	B18	US 5,953,657	09/14/99	Ghisler, Walter	
	B19	US 5,940,767	08/17/99	Bourgeois et al.	

Change(s) applied to document, /G.R.P./ 6/10/2013

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
Examiner Initials*	Cite No.	Foreign Patent Document ¹	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	†
		Country Code ² Number ³ Kind Code ⁴ (if known)				
	B21					
	B22					
	B23					
	B24					
	B25					
	B26					

Examiner Signature	/Erika Gary/ (10/05/2011)	Date Considered	10/05/2011
--------------------	---------------------------	-----------------	------------

* EXAMINER Initials & reference considered, whether or not station is in communication with NPEP 906. Draw line through classif. # not in performance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. * Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). ² See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. ³ Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ⁴ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. [†] Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. [†] Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.
This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing the burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.
If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

MAY 3 2005 2:36PM

TL&A 512-327-5452

NO. 0891 P. 5

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13117507
Filing Date	2011-05-27
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	2618
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.064C9US

Change(s) applied to document,

/G.R.P./
6/10/2013

U. S. PATENT DOCUMENTS					
Examiner Initials*	Cite No. ¹	Document Number	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
		Number and Class ² of Inventor			
		US-2000/0098046	12-2000	Shanahan 01/2003	20030008646
		US-2000/0010009	01-2000 ⁵	Baughan Shanahan	20050010633
		US-6,507,635	07-2003	Treyz et al.	
		US-6,496,692	01-2003	Shanahan 12/2002	
		US-6,510,210	01-2003	Shanahan Baughan	
		US-6,396,769	05-2002	Polany	
		US-6,240,297	05-2001	Jadoul	
		US-6,061,306	05-2000	Buchhelm	
		US-6,053,667	09-1999	Ghisler	
		US-5,940,767	08-1999	Bourgeois et al.	
		US-5,870,680	02-1999	Guerlin et al.	
		US-5,774,793	02-1998	Cooper et al. 06/1998	
		US-5,587,580	12-1996	Crooks et al.	
		US-5,586,090	12-1996	Ota	
		US-5,460,471	09-1995	Hanawa et al.	
		US-6,307,328	04-1994	Osawa	
		US-4,906,272	02-1990	Van de Mortel et al.	
		US-			
		US-			

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
Examiner Initials*	Cite No. ¹	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	† ⁶
		Country Code ³ Number ⁴ Kind Code ⁵ (if known)				

Examiner Signature	/Erika Gary/ (10/05/2011)	Date Considered	10/05/2011
--------------------	---------------------------	-----------------	------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. ² Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). ³ See Kinda Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 603.04. ⁴ Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard 91.3). ⁵ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁶ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard 91.16 if possible. ⁷ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1460, Alexandria, VA 22313-1460. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1460, Alexandria, VA 22313-1460.

If you need assistance in completing this form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-798-9199) and select option 2.

Receipt date: 09/07/2011

13117507 - GAU: 2617

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13117507
Filing Date	2011-05-27
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	2618
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF 004C9US

20	6640244		2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
21	6640238		2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
22	6636242		2003-10-21	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
23	6615253		2003-09-02	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
24	6615199		2003-09-02	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
25	6606744		2003-08-12	Mikurak; Michael G.
26	6606660		2003-08-12	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
27	6601234		2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
28	6601192		2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.
29	6578068		⁰⁶ 2003- 07 -10	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.

Change(s) applied
to document,
/G.R.P./
6/10/2013

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13117507
Filing Date	2011-05-27
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	2618
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

U.S. PATENTS

[Remove](#)

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code†	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	7149772		2006-12-12	Kalavade, Asawaree P.	
	2	7145898		2006-12-05	Elliott, Isaac K.	
	3	7130807		2006-10-31	Mikurak, Michael G.	
	4	7124101		2006-10-17	Mikurak, Michael G.	
	5	6978127		2005- 10 ¹² -20	Builhuis et al.	
	6	6909708		2005-06-21	Krishnaswamy et al.	
	7	6904449		2005-06-07	Quirones, David B.	
	8	6901067		2005-05-31	Kalavade, Asawaree P.	

Change(s) applied to document 5 /G.R.P./ 6/10/2013

Receipt date: 09/07/2011

13117507 - GAU: 2617

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13117507
Filing Date	2011-05-27
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	2618
Examiner Name	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF 004C6US

Change(s) applied
to document,

/G.R.P./ 6/10/2009	9	6230322	B1	2001-05-08	Saib et al.
	10	6061306		2000-05-09	Buchheim, James
	11	5953659		1999-09-14	Ghisler, Walter Kotzin et al.
	12	5940767		1999-08-17	Bourgeois et al.
	13	5870680		1999-02-09	Guerlin et al.
	14	5774793		1998-06-30	Cooper et al.
	15	5587560		1996-12-24	Crooks et al.
	16	5586090		1996-12-17	Otte, William C.
	17	5450471		1995-09-12	Hanawa et al.
	18	5307326		1994-04-26	Osawa, Shoichi
	19	4905272		1990-02-27	Van de Mortel et al.



UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

Table with 5 columns: APPLICATION NO., FILING DATE, FIRST NAMED INVENTOR, ATTORNEY DOCKET NO., CONFIRMATION NO.
13/117,507 05/27/2011 Russell W. White AFF.004C9US 7767

7590 07/29/2013
TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C.
1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750
HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631

EXAMINER

SIDDIQUI, KASHIF

ART UNIT PAPER NUMBER

2646

MAIL DATE DELIVERY MODE

07/29/2013

PAPER

NOTICE OF NON-COMPLIANT INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

An Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) filed 7-25-13 in the above-identified application fails to meet the requirements of 37 CFR 1.97(d) for the reason(s) specified below. Accordingly, the IDS will be placed in the file, but the information referred to therein has not been considered.

The IDS is not compliant with 37 CFR 1.97(d) because:

- [x] The IDS lacks a statement as specified in 37 CFR 1.97(e).
[] The IDS lacks the fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17(p).
[] The IDS was filed after the issue fee was paid. Applicant may wish to consider filing a petition to withdraw the application from issue under 37 CFR 1.313(c) to have the IDS considered. See MPEP 1308.

Handwritten signature

571-272-4200 or 1-888-786-0101
Application Assistance Unit
Office of Data Management

PART B - FEE(S) TRANSMITTAL

Complete and send this form, together with applicable fee(s), to: **Mail** **Mail Stop ISSUE FEE**
Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
 or **Fax** **(571)-273-2885**

INSTRUCTIONS: This form should be used for transmitting the ISSUE FEE and PUBLICATION FEE (if required). Blocks 1 through 5 should be completed where appropriate. All further correspondence including the Patent, advance orders and notification of maintenance fees will be mailed to the current correspondence address as indicated unless corrected below or directed otherwise in Block 1, by (a) specifying a new correspondence address; and/or (b) indicating a separate "FEE ADDRESS" for maintenance fee notifications.

Note: A certificate of mailing can only be used for domestic mailings of the Fee(s) Transmittal. This certificate cannot be used for any other accompanying papers. Each additional paper, such as an assignment or formal drawing, must have its own certificate of mailing or transmission.

CURRENT CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS (Note: Use Block 1 for any change of address)

21906 7590 05/01/2013
TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C.
 1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750
 HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631

Certificate of Mailing or Transmission

I hereby certify that this Fee(s) Transmittal is being deposited with the United States Postal Service with sufficient postage for first class mail in an envelope addressed to the Mail Stop ISSUE FEE address above, or being facsimile transmitted to the USPTO (571) 273-2885, on the date indicated below.

_____ (Depositor's name)
_____ (Signature)
_____ (Date)

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
-----------------	-------------	----------------------	---------------------	------------------

13/117,507 05/27/2011 Russell W. White AFF.004C9US 7767

TITLE OF INVENTION: System And Method for Communicating Media Content

APPLN. TYPE	ENTITY STATUS	ISSUE FEE DUE	PUBLICATION FEE DUE	PREV. PAID ISSUE FEE	TOTAL FEE(S) DUE	DATE DUE
-------------	---------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------------	------------------	----------

nonprovisional UNDISCOUNTED \$1780 \$300 \$0 \$2080 08/01/2013

EXAMINER	ART UNIT	CLASS-SUBCLASS
----------	----------	----------------

WASHINGTON, ERIKA ALISE 2646 455-410000

1. Change of correspondence address or indication of "Fee Address" (37 CFR 1.363). <input type="checkbox"/> Change of correspondence address (or Change of Correspondence Address form PTO/SB/122) attached. <input type="checkbox"/> "Fee Address" indication (or "Fee Address" Indication form PTO/SB/47; Rev 03-02 or more recent) attached. Use of a Customer Number is required.	2. For printing on the patent front page, list (1) the names of up to 3 registered patent attorneys or agents OR, alternatively, _____ 1 (2) the name of a single firm (having as a member a registered attorney or agent) and the names of up to 2 registered patent attorneys or agents. If no name is listed, no name will be printed. _____ 2 _____ 3
--	--

3. ASSIGNEE NAME AND RESIDENCE DATA TO BE PRINTED ON THE PATENT (print or type)
 PLEASE NOTE: Unless an assignee is identified below, no assignee data will appear on the patent. If an assignee is identified below, the document has been filed for recordation as set forth in 37 CFR 3.11. Completion of this form is NOT a substitute for filing an assignment.

(A) NAME OF ASSIGNEE **Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC**
 (B) RESIDENCE: (CITY and STATE OR COUNTRY) **Austin, TX**

Please check the appropriate assignee category or categories (will not be printed on the patent): Individual Corporation or other private group entity Government

4a. The following fee(s) are submitted: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Issue Fee <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Publication Fee (No small entity discount permitted) <input type="checkbox"/> Advance Order - # of Copies _____	4b. Payment of Fee(s): (Please first reapply any previously paid issue fee shown above) <input type="checkbox"/> A check is enclosed. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payment by credit card. Form PTO-2038 is attached. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> The Director is hereby authorized to charge the required fee(s), any deficiency, or credit any overpayment, to Deposit Account Number <u>20-1504</u> (enclose an extra copy of this form).
--	--

5. Change in Entity Status (from status indicated above)

- Applicant certifying micro entity status. See 37 CFR 1.29
- Applicant asserting small entity status. See 37 CFR 1.27
- Applicant changing to regular undiscounted fee status.

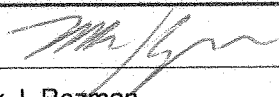
NOTE: Absent a valid certification of Micro Entity Status (see form PTO/SB/15A and 15B), issue fee payment in the micro entity amount will not be accepted at the risk of application abandonment.

NOTE: If the application was previously under micro entity status, checking this box will be taken to be a notification of loss of entitlement to micro entity status.

NOTE: Checking this box will be taken to be a notification of loss of entitlement to small or micro entity status, as applicable.

NOTE: The Issue Fee and Publication Fee (if required) will not be accepted from anyone other than the applicant; a registered attorney or agent; or the assignee or other party in interest as shown by the records of the United States Patent and Trademark Office.

Authorized Signature _____



Date _____

7/25/10

Typed or printed name _____

Mark J. Rozman

Registration No. _____

42,117

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.311. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 12 minutes to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number.

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal

Application Number:	13117507
Filing Date:	27-May-2011
Title of Invention:	System And Method for Communicating Media Content
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White
Filer:	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas
Attorney Docket Number:	AFF.004C9US

Filed as Large Entity

Utility under 35 USC 111(a) Filing Fees

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
Basic Filing:				
Pages:				
Claims:				
Miscellaneous-Filing:				
Petition:				
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:				
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:				
Utility Appl Issue Fee	1501	1	1780	1780
Publ. Fee- Early, Voluntary, or Normal	1504	1	300	300

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
Extension-of-Time:				
Miscellaneous:				
Total in USD (\$)				2080

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

EFS ID:	16414347
Application Number:	13117507
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	7767
Title of Invention:	System And Method for Communicating Media Content
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White
Customer Number:	21906
Filer:	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas
Filer Authorized By:	Mark J. Rozman
Attorney Docket Number:	AFF.004C9US
Receipt Date:	25-JUL-2013
Filing Date:	27-MAY-2011
Time Stamp:	13:49:59
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Credit Card
Payment was successfully received in RAM	\$2080
RAM confirmation Number	20
Deposit Account	201504
Authorized User	ROZMAN, MARK J.

The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.20 (Post Issuance fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.21 (Miscellaneous fees and charges)

File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Issue Fee Payment (PTO-85B)	AFF004C9USIssueFee.pdf	358701 80c0c4321f74dbdea19719c2cb98062f6f2e a0cf	no	2

Warnings:**Information:**

2	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	31836 a7e30ae265487e1c384c885295793ab9e06 5ddee	no	2
---	----------------------	--------------	---	----	---

Warnings:**Information:**

Total Files Size (in bytes):	390537
-------------------------------------	--------

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13117507	
	Filing Date		2011-05-27	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit	2646		
	Examiner Name	SIDDIQUI, KASHIF		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US		

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1							<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13117507
	Filing Date	2011-05-27
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	SIDDIQUI, KASHIF
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

1	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Advisory Action mailed July 10, 2013 in application no. 90/011,982.	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	---	--------------------------

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	
--------------------	--	-----------------	--

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13117507
	Filing Date	2011-05-27
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	SIDDIQUI, KASHIF
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

OR

That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

SIGNATURE

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

Signature	/Mark J. Rozman/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2013-07-25
Name/Print	Mark J. Rozman	Registration Number	42117

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. **DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

Electronic Patent Application Fee Transmittal

Application Number:	13117507
Filing Date:	27-May-2011
Title of Invention:	System And Method for Communicating Media Content
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White
Filer:	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas
Attorney Docket Number:	AFF.004C9US

Filed as Large Entity

Utility under 35 USC 111(a) Filing Fees

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
Basic Filing:				
Pages:				
Claims:				
Miscellaneous-Filing:				
Petition:				
Patent-Appeals-and-Interference:				
Post-Allowance-and-Post-Issuance:				
Extension-of-Time:				

Description	Fee Code	Quantity	Amount	Sub-Total in USD(\$)
Miscellaneous:				
Submission- Information Disclosure Stmt	1806	1	180	180
Total in USD (\$)				180

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

EFS ID:	16417308
Application Number:	13117507
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	7767
Title of Invention:	System And Method for Communicating Media Content
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White
Customer Number:	21906
Filer:	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas
Filer Authorized By:	Mark J. Rozman
Attorney Docket Number:	AFF.004C9US
Receipt Date:	25-JUL-2013
Filing Date:	27-MAY-2011
Time Stamp:	15:42:14
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	yes
Payment Type	Deposit Account
Payment was successfully received in RAM	\$180
RAM confirmation Number	2449
Deposit Account	201504
Authorized User	

The Director of the USPTO is hereby authorized to charge indicated fees and credit any overpayment as follows:

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.19 (Document supply fees)

Charge any Additional Fees required under 37 C.F.R. Section 1.21 (Miscellaneous fees and charges)

File Listing:					
Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08)	AFF004C9IDSCitingAdvActioni nB10ToFile.pdf	67464 b0b99eac612d3227a811f72787dd389677f 08ccd	no	4
Warnings:					
Information:					
This is not an USPTO supplied IDS fillable form					
2	Non Patent Literature	AFF004C9NPLDoc.pdf	1028781 a70da48b3d4eff7fd86e2c6f0bb86e0106 0d22	no	11
Warnings:					
Information:					
3	Fee Worksheet (SB06)	fee-info.pdf	30324 c72797196742a4165ec8c1143c00ab3fd65 74d83	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
Total Files Size (in bytes):			1126569		
<p>This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.</p> <p><u>New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111</u> If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.</p> <p><u>National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371</u> If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.</p> <p><u>New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office</u> If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.</p>					

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

	31	7145898		2006-12-05	Elliott	
	32	7130807		2006-10-31	Mikurak	
	33	7124101		2006-10-17	Mikurak	
	34	6978127		2005-10-20	Bulthuis, et al.	
	35	6909708		2005-06-21	Krishnaswamy, et al.	
	36	6904449		2005-06-07	Quinones	
	37	6091067		2005-05-31	Kalavade	
	38	6888929		2005-05-03	Saylor, et al.	
	39	6842906		2005-01-11	Bowman-Amuah	
	40	6792086		2005-04-04	Saylor, et al.	
	41	6754181		2004-09-04	Elliott, et al.	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

42	6742015		2004-05-25	Bowman-Amuah	
43	6731625		2004-05-04	Eastep, et al.	
44	6715145		2004-03-30	Bowman-Amuah	
45	6707889		2004-03-16	Saylor, et al.	
46	6697824		2004-02-24	Bowman-Amuah	
47	6671818		2003-12-20	Mikurak	
48	6640249		2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah	
49	6640244		2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah	
50	6640238		2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-------------------	---------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------	---	--

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (07-09)

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13/117,507
	Filing Date		05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.	
	Art Unit	2646	
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US	

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6636242		2003-10-21	Bowman-Amuah	
	2	6615253		2003-09-02	Bowman-Amuah	
	3	6615199		2003-09-02	Bowman-Amuah	
	4	6606744		2003-08-12	Mikurak	
	5	6606660		2003-08-12	Bowman-Amuah	
	6	6601234		2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah	
	7	6601192		2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah	
	8	6578068		2003-07-10	Bowman-Amuah	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13/117,507
	Filing Date		05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.	
	Art Unit	2646	
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US	

9	6587835		2003-07-01	Treyz, et al.	
10	6510210		2003-01-21	Baughan	
11	6509716		2003-01-21	Yi	
12	6496692		2002-12-17	Shanahan	
13	6396769		2002-05-28	Polany	
14	6240297		2001-05-29	Jadoul	
15	6061306		2000-05-09	Buchheim	
16	5953659		1999-09-14	Ghisler	
17	5940767		1999-08-17	Bourgeois	
18	5870680		1999-02-09	Guerlin, et al.	
19	5774793		1998-06-30	Cooper, et al.	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13/117,507	
	Filing Date		05/27/2011	
	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.		
	Art Unit	2646		
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US		

	20	5587560		1996-12-24	Crooks, et al.	
	21	5586090		1996-12-17	Otte	
	22	5450471		1995-09-12	Hanawa, et al.	
	23	7020704		2006-03-28	Lipscomb, et al.	
	24	7343414		2008-03-11	Lipscomb, et al.	
	25	6728531		2004-04-27	Lee	
	26	6526335		2003-02-25	Treyz	
	27	6160551		2000-12-12	Naughton	
	28	6192340		2001-02-20	Abecassis	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-------------------	---------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------	---	--

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

1						
---	--	--	--	--	--	--

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
✓	1	H08-79814	JP		1996-03-22	Konishi		<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
✓	1	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC (Plaintiff) v. BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, ET AL. (Defendants), Civil Action No. 9:08CV164 and AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC (Plaintiff) v. ALPINE ELECTRONICS OF AMERICA, INC., ET AL., Civil Action No. 9:08CV171, "Order Construing Claim Terms of United States Patent No. 7,324,833, issued on December 18, 2009, Pages 1-31.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	2	REAL NETWORKS, Inc., RealJukebox Plus Manual, 1999, Pages 1-90.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Kashif Siddiqui/	Date Considered	06/17/2013
--------------------	-------------------	-----------------	------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-09)

Approved for use through 02/28/2009. OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13/117,507	
	Filing Date		05/27/2011	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit	2646		
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US		

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	7065342		2006-06-20	Rolf	
	2	6845398		2005-01-18	Galensky, et al.	
	3	6185491		2001-02-06	Gray, et al.	
	4	6178514		2001-01-23	Wood	
	5	6006115		1999-12-21	Wingate	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
--------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	EP 1 146 674 A2	EP		2001-10-17	Mazda Motor Corporation		<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	DE 102 05 641 A 1	DE		2002-02-12	Volkswagen AG		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	"Request for Inter Partes Reexamination Of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 Pursuant To 37 CFR 1.915," Requestor: Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Filed on August 21, 2009, Pages 1-61 with Certificate of Mailing, and Claim Charts A - HH.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	YAMAHA CORPORATION, "Yamaha Music Sequencer, QY70, Owner's Manual," Chapters 1-11, 1997.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	MULTI TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT, "Neo Car Jukebox, Installation and Instruction Manual," Pages 1-30. Date unknown.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Kashif Siddiqui/	Date Considered	06/17/2013
--------------------	-------------------	-----------------	------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

1	U.S. Patent And Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination mailed on May 24, 2010, in U.S. application reexamination serial no. 95/001,262.	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--	--------------------------

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Kashif Siddiqui/	Date Considered	06/17/2013
--------------------	-------------------	-----------------	------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13/117,507
	Filing Date		05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit	2646	
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US	

1	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination dated June 14, 2010 in U.S. application no. 95/001,223.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Ex Parte Reexamination Communication Transmittal Form dated June 14, 2010 providing "Decision, Sua Sponte, To Merge Reexamination Proceedings," in U.S. application no. 95/001,223.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Kashif Siddiqui/	Date Considered	06/17/2013
--------------------	-------------------	-----------------	------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 809. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C9US

1	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of Patent No. 7440772, Reexamination Control No. 95001266, Office Action issued on August 2, 2010, 14 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--	--------------------------

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Kashif Siddiqui/	Date Considered	06/17/2013
--------------------	-------------------	-----------------	------------

***EXAMINER:** Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-09)

Approved for use through 02/28/2009. OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5539658		1996-07-23	McCullough, Timothy L.	
	2	6675233		2004-01-26	Du	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20030126335		2003-07-03	Silvester, Kelan C.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	DE 19 651 308 A1	DE		1996-10-12	Becker GmbH		<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	"Universal Serial Bus Specification," Revision 1.1, September 23, 1998, pages ii-106.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	Reply to Office Action Mailed August 5, 2009 in Reexamination Control No. 90/010,333 of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 (along with a Supplemental Reply and Second Supplemental Reply).	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	Response to "Notice of Failure to Comply with Inter Partes Reexamination Request Filing Requirements (37 CFR 1.915(d)) filed on September 22, 2009. Requestor: Volkswagen Group of America, Inc. with Replacement Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 and Claim Charts A-JJ.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	The United States Patent And Trademark Office, Office Action Mailed November 9, 2007 in related patent application serial no. 10/947,755.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Kashif Siddiqui/	Date Considered	06/17/2013
--------------------	-------------------	-----------------	------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901:04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13/117,507
	Filing Date		05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.	
	Art Unit		2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US	

1	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC (Plaintiff) v. BMW North America, LLC, et al. (Defendants), Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Answer and Counterclaim of Defendant Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., to Third Amended Complaint, Pages 1-48, filed on January 15, 2010.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC (Plaintiff) v. Alpine Electronics of America, Inc., et al. (Defendants), Civil Action No. 9:08-cv-171, Order Denying Without Prejudice Defendants' Motion for Summary Judgment, one page, filed on February 25, 2010.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Kashif Siddiqui/	Date Considered	06/17/2013
--------------------	-------------------	-----------------	------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

13117507 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

U.S.PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	7149543		2006-12-12	Kumar II	
	2	7321783		2008-01-22	Kim	
	3	5991640		1999-11-23	Lilja	
	4	6823255		2004-11-23	Sass	
	5	6259892		2001-07-10	Helferich	
	6	5914941		1999-07-22	Janky	
	7	6487663		2002-11-26	Jaisimha	
	8	6658247		2003-12-02	Saito	

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

13117507 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

9	6007228		1999-12-28	Agarwal	
10	5341350		1994-08-23	Frank	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20020010759		2002-01-24	Hitson	
	2	20020164973		2002-11-07	Janik	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	EP 0744839	EP		1996-11-27	Grewe		<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	H08-6875	JP		1996-01-12	Taishinji		<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	H11-288558	JP		1999-10-19	Menju		<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

13117507 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

4	H11-164058	JP		1999-06-18	Sato	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	H08-252976	JP		1998-04-14	Tanaka	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	WO 2000/54462	WO		2000-09-14	Bae	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T5
	1	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Civil Action No. 9:08CV164, Order Denying Defendant's Motion For Summary Judgment of Non-Infringement of the '833 Patent, filed October 07, 2010, pages 1 - 5.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, v. Hyundai Motor America, Inc.; Hyundai Motor Manufacturing Alabama LLC.; Volkswagen Group of America, Inc.; and Kia Motors America, Inc., Civil Action No. 9:08CV164, Jury Verdict Form, filed October 28, 2010, pages 1 - 16.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, vs. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Docket 9:08CV164, October 27, 2010, Volume 8 of ___, Pages 2100 Through 2633, Reporter's Transcript of Jury Trial, pages 1 - 88.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, vs. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Docket 9:08CV164, October 28, 2010, Volume 9 of 9, Pages 2634 Through 2824, Reporter's Transcript of Jury Trial, pages 1 - 19.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff and Counter-Claim Defendant, vs. Apple Inc., Defendant and Counter-Claim Plaintiff, Case No. 09-4436-CW, Apple Inc.'s First Invalidity Contentions Pursuant To Patent Local Rule 3-3, filed January 5, 2011, pages 1-25, with accompanying Appendixes A-G.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

13117507 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

U.S. PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	4802492		1989-02-07	Grunstein	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ^{2j}	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	JP 3056721	JP		1998-12-02			<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	JP 10-356742	JP		2002-10-02			<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

13117507 GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed May 24, 2010 with Reply filed on July 23, 2010 and supplemental reply filed on July 26, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,262.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Supplemental Reply of July 26, 2010 Pursuant to 37 C.F.R 1.947, filed on August 25, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,262.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed August 2, 2010 with Reply filed on October 1, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,266.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed July 7, 2009 with Reply filed on September 9, 2009 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,263.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Supplemental Reply of September 9, 2010 Pursuant to 37 C.F.R 1.947, filed on October 12, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,263.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	6	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed September 2, 2010 with Reply filed on November 2, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,281	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Kashif Siddiqui/	Date Considered	06/17/2013
--------------------	-------------------	-----------------	------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13/117,507
	Filing Date		05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.	
	Art Unit	2646	
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US	

1	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC (Plaintiff) v. BMW North America, LLC, et al. (Defendants), Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Answer and Counterclaim of Defendant Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., to Third Amended Complaint, Pages 1-48, filed on January 15, 2010.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC (Plaintiff) v. Alpine Electronics of America, Inc., et al. (Defendants), Civil Action No. 9:08-cv-171, Order Denying Without Prejudice Defendants' Motion for Summary Judgment, one page, filed on February 25, 2010.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Kashif Siddiqui/	Date Considered	06/17/2013
--------------------	-------------------	-----------------	------------

***EXAMINER:** Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 809. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0851-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37. CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	7711838		2010-05-04	Boulter	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ^{2j}	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	DE 101 01 702 A1	DE		2001-01-15	Plagge, Frank et al.		<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13/117,507
	Filing Date		05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit	2646	
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US	

1	GSM 03.64 version 6.0.1 Release 1997, TS 101 350 V6.0.1, 42 pages, Aug. 1998	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	NOVAK, DRUCE and QUIGG, LLP, Third Party Requester's Comments To Patent Owner's Reply Of September 14, 2010 Pursuant To 37 C.F.R. 1.947 with Exhibits A-E, mailed December 20, 2010, in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 90/010,333.	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	Declaration of Scott Andrews Under 37 C.F.R. 1.132 with Exhibits A-C, submitted with Comments of Requester, Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.947, mailed February 11, 2011, in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 95/001,281.	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	Declaration of Dr. DeWayne Perry Under 37 C.F.R. 1.132 with Exhibits A-P, submitted with Comments of Requester, Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.947, mailed February 11, 2011, in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 95/001,281.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	"Handbook for the WorkPad c3 PD Companion" 3Com Corporation, 1998, 240 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	"IEEE 100 The Authoritative Dictionary of IEEE Standards Terms, Seventh Edition" Published by Standards Information Network, IEEE Press, 2000, pages 357 and 994.	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	KENYON & KENYON LLP, Comments Of Requester, Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.947, mailed February 11, 2011, with Claims Charts (pages 1-46) and Exhibits 1-11 in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 95/001,281.	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	KENYON & KENYON LLP, Comments of Requester, Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 C.F.R. 1.947 mailed December 20, 2010 in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 95/001,233 (merged with 90/010,333 and 95/001,264), with Claims Charts (pages 1-80) and Exhibits 1-11.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	Declaration of Scott Andrews Under 37 C.F.R. 1.132 with Exhibits A-C, submitted with Comments of Requester, Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.947, mailed December 20, 2010, in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 95/001,233.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Kashif Siddiqui/	Date Considered	06/17/2013
--------------------	-------------------	-----------------	------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)
Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13/117,507	
	Filing Date		05/27/2011	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit	2646		
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US		

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6248946		2001-06-19	Dwek	
	2	5572442		1996-11-05	Schulhof	
	3	6338044		2002-01-08	Cook	
	4	5797089		1998-08-18	Nguyen	
	5	6330247		2001-12-11	Chang	
	6	5737706		1998-04-07	Seazholtz	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

1	20010042107	2001-11-15	Palm
---	-------------	------------	------

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²ⁱ	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	EP 984584	EP		2000-08-03	Lippert		<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	Sony Corporation, Sony Portable MiniDisc Recorder MZ-R90/MZ-R91 Operating Instructions, Doc. No. 3-867-571-22(1), 1999, pp. 1-55.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	Empeg Car User Guide, 1999, pp. 1-19.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	Empeg Car User Guide (2000) pp. 1-48	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	Crowe, Mike. Empeg Car Beta 10a, March 25, 2000, 3 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	Emplode Help, (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 25 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

6	"MP3 Portable Player Goes Elite" The Mac Observer, Nov. 17, 1999, 3 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	"MP3 in Your Car Has Arrived" (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	Photos from Comdex Fall 1999, Nov. 1999, 9 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	Photos from LinuxWorld Expo, Winter 1999, Mar. 1-4, 1999, 22 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	Craig Knudsen, "MP3 Linux Players," Linux Journal, Jul. 1, 1999, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	riocar.org – Empeg Car History, (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 4 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
12	"Visteon: For Your Listening Pleasure - Any Music, Any Time, Anywhere," Presswire, Jan. 5, 2000, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	Photographs in email to Hugo Fiennes, Sept. 22, 1999, 4 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	HP Jornada 420 User's Manual, 1999, pp. 1-142.	<input type="checkbox"/>
15	IEEE Standard 802.11b, 1999 Edition (Wireless LAN Medium Access Control and Physical Layer Specifications: Higher-Speed Physical Layer Extension in the 2.4 GHz Band) Sep. 16, 1999, 96 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
16	RealPlayer Plus G2 Manual, 1999, pp. 1-81.	<input type="checkbox"/>

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13/117,507
	Filing Date		05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit	2646	
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US	

17	IEEE Standard 802.11a, 1999 Edition (Wireless LAN Medium Access Control and Physical Layer Specifications: High-Speed Physical Layer in the 5GHz Band), 1999, 91 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
18	Rod Underhill & Nat Gertler, "The Complete Idiot's Guide to MP3: Music on the Internet," 1999, 44 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
19	Bill Mann, "I Want My MP3! How to Download, Rip, & Play Digital Music," McGraw-Hill 2000, 175 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
20	IEEE Standard 802.11, 1997 Edition (Wireless LAN Medium Access Control and Physical Layer Specifications), 1997, pp. 1-145.	<input type="checkbox"/>
21	Rio 600 User Guide, March 2001, pp 1-38.	<input type="checkbox"/>
22	IBM Wireless Modem for Cellular/CDPD - Quick Reference, Oct. 1995, pp. 1-20.	<input type="checkbox"/>
23	Creative Sound Blaster Live! Platinum product, documentation, and software: Creative Technology Ltd., Creative Sound Blaster Live! Platinum Getting Started, Sept. 1999, 93 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
24	psa[play Getting Started Guide, (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), pp. 1-16.	<input type="checkbox"/>
25	psa[play Getting Started Guide, 2000, pp. 1-16.	<input type="checkbox"/>
26	Rio 800 User Guide, 2001, pp. 1-38.	<input type="checkbox"/>
27	Rio 800 Digital Audio Player—Getting Started, 2000, pp. 1-19.	<input type="checkbox"/>

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13/117,507	
	Filing Date		05/27/2011	
	First Named Inventor		Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit		2646	
	Examiner Name		WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C9US	

28	Rio 600 Getting Started Guide, 2001, pp. 1-169.	<input type="checkbox"/>
----	---	--------------------------

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Kashif Siddiqui/	Date Considered	06/17/2013
--------------------	-------------------	-----------------	------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

1	The Rio 500 Getting Started Guide, 1999, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	"Visteon's Mobile Office Solutions Give Busy Commuters More of What They Need - Time," Canada Newswire, Sept. 15, 1999, 3 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	Hiatt, "RIAA Sues Napster, Claiming 'Music Piracy'," MTV News, Dec. 8, 1999, 3 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	Sony VAIO Notebook Computer User Guide PCG-731/PCG-735, 1998, pp. 1-131.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	Sony VAIO Notebook Computer User Guide PCG-812, 1998, pp. 1-144.	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	Sony VAIO Notebook Computer User Guide PCG-838, 1999, pp. 1-121.	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	Sony Service Manual PCG-731/735/737, 1997, pp. 1-22.	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	Sony Service Manual PCG-723/729, 1998, pp. 1-22.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	Boehart, "Artists to Napster: Drop Dead" Salon.com, Mar. 24, 2000. 3 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	Sony Service Manual PCG-812/818, 1998, pp. 1 - 22.	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	Sony Service Manual PCG-838, 1999, pp. 1 - 22.	<input type="checkbox"/>

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

12	"Digital Download Provider Musicmaker.com Partners With Download Directory Listen.com; Offers Nearly 100,000 Downloadable Tracks Via the Online Directory," PR Newswire, Sept. 15, 1999, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	MP3.com prospectus, Jul. 21, 1999, pp. 1 - 81.	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	Ana Orubeondo, "Trim AirCard 300 Eases Power Demands," InfoWorld, Volume 21, Issue 48. Nov. 29, 1999. pg 46 & 50.	<input type="checkbox"/>
15	"Net Music Firms to Tap Public Market," Billboard. Jul. 17, 1999. pp. 1 - 2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
16	"Cellular for Notebook PCs." CIO Vo.. 13, No. 1. Oct. 1, 1999, pg. 90.	<input type="checkbox"/>
17	"Briefs," Network World. Volume 16, no. 24. Aug. 23, 1999, pg. 27.	<input type="checkbox"/>
18	The MusicMatch.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 32 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
19	The MusicMaker.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 10 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
20	Qualcomm QCP-1960 User Manual. Apr. 1999, pp. 1 - 76.	<input type="checkbox"/>
21	Samsung SCH-3500 User Manual. 1999, pp. 1 - 108.	<input type="checkbox"/>
22	Motorola Digital StarTAC User Guide. Mar. 1999, pp. 1 - 118.	<input type="checkbox"/>

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

23	Nokia 9110 Quick Guide/Accessories Guide, 1999, pp. 1-31.	<input type="checkbox"/>
24	"MP3.com and i-drive.com Join Forces to Store and Manage MP3 Files," Business Wire, Oct. 7, 1999, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
25	Nomad User Guide, Jun. 1999, pp. 1-34.	<input type="checkbox"/>
26	Nomad II Getting Started Manual, Jan. 2000, pp. 1 - 38.	<input type="checkbox"/>
27	GSM 03.64 version 6.2.0 Release 1997, European Telecommunications Standards Institute, 1999, pp. 1 - 42.	<input type="checkbox"/>
28	The i-Drive.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 6 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
29	GSM 03.64 version 7.0.0 Release 1997, European Telecommunications Standards Institute, 1999, pp. 1-42.	<input type="checkbox"/>
30		<input type="checkbox"/>
31	Riocar.org, "rio car dot org Geek Guide," empeg car Mk.1, July 16, 2010, 4 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
32	The MP3.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) Screenshots from MP3.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 8 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
33	MP3.com and i-drive.com Join Forces to Store and Manage MP3 Files, Business Wire, Oct. 7, 1999, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

34	The EMusic.com website (formerly www.goodnoise.com) (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 2 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
35	EMusic.com prospectus, Sept. 24, 1999, pp. 1 - 61, F1 - F41.	<input type="checkbox"/>
36	"Logging On; Setting Sound Free From the CD," The Washington Post, Mar. 3, 2000, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
37	"Music Factory; Retailers Struggle to Expand Listening Options Online," Contra Costa Times Mar. 19, 2000, pp. 1- 2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
38	The MyPlay.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
39	Myplay.com Launches Today, PR Newswire. Oct. 13, 1999, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
40	Myplay, Inc. Launches Consumer Online Music Service, PR Newswire, Oct. 13, 1999, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
41	Empeg.com, "Does Your Car Stereo Run Linux," (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 2 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
42	TIA/EIA Interim Standard, Cellular Digital Packet Data, System Specification - Part 403, Mobile Data Link Protocol, Telecommunications Industry Association. Dec. 1997, 83 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
43	"The Listen Up Player from Audio Highway" 1996. 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
44	"Audio Highway Announces The Listen Up Player," Audio Highway Press Release, Sept. 23, 1996, 2 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

45	MPMan F-10 and F-20 digital audio players and review article "MP3 Player Saehan MPMan F20 Review", X-bit labs, July 14, 1999. 6 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
46	Menta, "RIAA Sues Music Startup Napster for \$20 Billion" Newswire, Jan. 11, 2000, 4 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Kashif Siddiqui/	Date Considered	06/17/2013
--------------------	-------------------	-----------------	------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13/117,507	
	Filing Date		05/27/2011	
	First Named Inventor		Russell W. White, Jr.	
	Art Unit		2646	
	Examiner Name		WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C9US	

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5797089		1998-08-18	Nguyen, et al.	
	2	5991640		1999-11-23	Lilja, et al.	
	3	6338044		2002-01-08	Cook, et al.	
	4	7549007		2009-06-16	Smith, et al.	
	5	7139626		2006-11-21	Kataoka, et al.	
	6	5852775		1998-12-22	Hidary	
	7	5889852		1999-03-30	Rosecrans, et al.	
	8	6007228		1999-12-28	Agarwal, et al.	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, Jr.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

9	7562392	2009-07-14	Rhoads, et al.
10	6633932	2003-10-14	Bork, et al.

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²ⁱ	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1							<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	CAI, JIAN, et al., "General Packet Radio Service in GSM," IEEE Communications Magazine, October 1997.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	RealNetworks, "RealPlayer Plus G2 Manual," Copyright 1998-1999.	<input type="checkbox"/>

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, Jr.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

3	RATHBONE, ANDY, "MP3 for Dummies," IDG Books Worldwide, Copyright 1999.	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., C.A. No. 9:08CV164 and Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC v. Alpine Electronics of America, Inc., et al., C.A. No. 9:08CV171, Eastern District of Texas, Order Construing Claim Terms of United States Pates No. 7,324,833, December 18, 2009, pp. 1-31.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	Exhibit B to Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Supplemental Reply of July 26, 2010 filed August 25, 2010 in Reexamination No. 95/001,262 (Declaration of Dr. Bruce Maggs dated August 25, 2010).	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	Exhibit A to Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Reply of September 9, 2010 filed October 12, 2010 in Reexamination No. 95/001,263 (Declaration of Dr. Bruce Maggs dated October 12, 2010).	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	Nokia, "Quick Guide - Accessories Guide," Copyright 1999.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Kashif Siddiqui/	Date Considered	06/17/2013
--------------------	-------------------	-----------------	------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

PTO/SB/08A (08-03)

Approved for use through 07/31/2006. OMB 0651-0031
 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Substitute for form 1449/PTO INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Use as many sheets as necessary)		Complete if Known	
		Application Number	13/117,507
Sheet 2 of 3		Filing Date	05/27/2011
		First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
		Art Unit	2646
		Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
		Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CPUS

U. S. PATENT DOCUMENTS					
Examiner Initials*	Cite No. ¹	Document Number	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
		Number-Kind Code ² (if known)			
	B27	US- 6,247,130	06/12/01	Fritsch, Bernhard	
	B28	US- 6,236,832	05/22/01	Ito, Seigo	
	B29	US- 6,199,076	03/06/01	Logan et al.	
	B30	US- 6,167,253	12/26/00	Farris et al.	
	B31	US- 6,144,848	11/07/00	Walsh et al.	
	B32	US- 6,088,730	07/11/00	Kato et al.	
	B33	US- 6,029,064	02/22/00	Farris et al.	
	B34	US- 6,014,569	01/11/00	Bottum, Joshua	
	B35	US- 5,953,005	09/14/99	Liu, James C.	
	B36	US- 5,900,564	05/04/99	Kurakake, Yasushi	
	B37	US- 5,694,120	12/02/97	Indekeu et al.	
	B38	US- 5,594,779	01/14/97	Goodman, William	
	B39	US-			
	B40	US-			
	B41	US-			
	B42	US-			
	B43	US-			
	B44	US-			
	B45	US-			

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
Examiner Initials*	Cite No. ¹	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages Or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁶
		Country Code ³ Number ⁴ Kind Code ⁵ (if known)				
	B46					
	B47					
	B48					
	B49					
	B50					
	B51					

Examiner Signature	/Kashif Siddiqui/	Date Considered	06/17/2013
--------------------	-------------------	-----------------	------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. ¹ Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). ² See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. ³ Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ⁴ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁵ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁶ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

PTO/SB/08B (08-03)

Approved for use through 07/31/2006. OMB 0651-0031
 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Substitute for form 1448/PTO		Complete if Known	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT <i>(Use as many sheets as necessary)</i>		Application Number	13/117,507
		Filing Date	05/27/2011
		First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
		Art Unit	2646
		Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Sheet	3	of	3
		Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CPUS

NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No. ¹	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ²
	1-B	U.S. Patent No. 60/167,179, filed 11/23/1999	
	2-B	U.S. Patent No. 09/234,259, filed 01/20/1999	
	3-B		
	4-B		
	5-B		
	6-B		
	7-B		
	8-B		
	9-B		
	10-B		

Examiner Signature	/Kashif Siddiqui/	Date Considered	06/17/2013
--------------------	-------------------	-----------------	------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.
 1 Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). 2 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.
 This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-785-9199) and select option 2.

PTO/SB/08A (08-03)

Approved for use through 07/31/2005. OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Substitute for form 1449/PTO		Complete if Known	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT <i>(Use as many sheets as necessary)</i>		Application Number	13/117,507
		Filing Date	05/27/2011
		First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
		Art Unit	2646
		Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
		Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CPUS
Sheet	1	of	2

RECEIVED
FAX CENTER
MAY 03 2005

U. S. PATENT DOCUMENTS					
Examiner Initials*	Cite No. ¹	Document Number	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
		Number-Kind Code ² (if known)			
		US- 2003/0008646	12-2002	Shanahan	
		US- 2005/0010633	01-2003	Baughan	
		US- 6,587,835	07-2003	Treyz et al.	
		US- 6,496,692	01-2003	Shanahan	
		US- 6,510,210	01-2003	Shanahan	
		US- 6,396,769	05-2002	Polany.	
		US- 6,240,297	06-2001	Jadoul	
		US- 6,061,306	05-2000	Buchheim	
		US- 6,953,657	09-1999	Ghisler	
		US- 5,940,767	08-1999	Bourgeois et al.	
		US- 5,870,880	02-1999	Guerfin et al.	
		US- 5,774,793	02-1998	Cooper et al.	
		US- 5,587,580	12-1996	Crooks et al.	
		US- 5,586,080	12-1996	Otte	
		US- 5,450,471	09-1995	Hanawa et al.	
		US- 5,307,326	04-1994	Osawa	
		US- 4,905,272	02-1990	Van de Mortel et al.	
		US-			
		US-			

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
Examiner Initials*	Cite No. ¹	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages Or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁶
		Country Code ² Number ³ Kind Code ⁴ (if known)				

Examiner Signature	/Kashif Siddiqui/	Date Considered	06/17/2013
--------------------	-------------------	-----------------	------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. ¹ Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). ² See Kinda Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. ³ Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ⁴ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁵ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁶ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

PTO/SB/088 (08-03)

Approved for use through 07/31/2006. OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Substitute for form 1449PTO		Complete if Known	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT <i>(Use as many sheets as necessary)</i>		Application Number	13/117,507
		Filing Date	05/27/2011
		First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
		Art Unit	2646
		Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
		Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CPUS
Sheet	2	of	2

NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No. ¹	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ²
	D1	U.S. Application No. 10/947,755, filed 09/23/2004 (111111.1111-2C)	
	D2		
	D3		
	D4		
	D5		
	D6		
	D7		
	D8		
	D9		
	D10		

Examiner Signature	/Kashif Siddiqui/	Date Considered	06/17/2013
--------------------	-------------------	-----------------	------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.
 1 Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). 2 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.
 This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.08. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

PTO/SB/08B (08-03)
 Approved for use through 07/31/2008. OMB 0851-0031
 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Substitute for form 1449/PTO .

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT

(Use as many sheets as necessary)

Complete if Known

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CPUS

Sheet 3 of 4

NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No. ¹	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ²
	11-B	"Phillips PSA [128MAX," PC Authority Reviews, 1 May 2003, 1 pg.	
	12-B	"Sony Network Walkman NW-MS70D," PC Authority Reviews, 8 October 2003, 1 pg.	
	13-B	"Targa TMU-401," PC Authority Reviews, 8 October 2003, 1 pg.	
	14-B	"Targa TMU-604," PC Authority Reviews, 8 October 2003, 1 pg.	
	15-B		
	16-B		
	17-B		
	18-B		
	19-B		
	20-B		

Examiner Signature	/Kashif Siddiqui/	Date Considered	06/17/2013
--------------------	-------------------	-----------------	------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 606. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.
 1 Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). 2 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.
 This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

PTO/SB/08A (08-03)
 Approved for use through 07/31/2008. OMB 0651-0031
 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Substitute for form 1449/PTO		Complete if Known	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT <i>(Use as many sheets as necessary)</i>		Application Number	13/117,507
		Filing Date	05/27/2011
		First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
		Art Unit	2646
		Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
		Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CPUS
Sheet	2	of	4

U. S. PATENT DOCUMENTS					
Examiner Initials*	Cite No. ¹	Document Number	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
		Number-Kind Code ² (if known)			
	B27	US- 5,870,680	02/09/99	Guerlin et al.	
	B28	US- 5,774,793	06/30/98	Cooper et al.	
	B29	US- 5,587,560	12/24/96	Crooks et al.	
	B30	US- 5,586,090	12/17/96	Otte, William C.	
	B31	US- 5,450,471	09/12/95	Hanawa et al.	
	B32	US- 5,307,326	04/26/94	Osawa, Shoichi	
	B33	US- 4,905,272	02/27/90	Van de Mortel et al.	
	B34	US- 4,807,292	02/21/89	Sorscher, Bernard	
	B35	US-			
	B36	US-			
	B37	US-			
	B38	US-			
	B39	US-			
	B40	US-			
	B41	US-			
	B42	US-			
	B43	US-			
	B44	US-			
	B45	US-			

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
Examiner Initials*	Cite No. ¹	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages Or Relevant Figures Appear	†*
		Country Code ³ Number ⁴ Kind Code ⁵ (if known)				
	B46					
	B47					
	B48					
	B49					
	B50					
	B51					

Examiner Signature	/Kashif Siddiqui/	Date Considered	06/17/2013
--------------------	-------------------	-----------------	------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. ¹ Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). ² See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. ³ Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ⁴ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁵ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁶ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

PTO/SB/08A (08-03)

Approved for use through 07/31/2008. OMB 0851-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Substitute for form 1449/PTO		Complete if Known	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT <i>(Use as many sheets as necessary)</i>		Application Number	13/117,507
		Filing Date	05/27/2011
		First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
		Art Unit	2646
		Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
		Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CPUS
Sheet	1	of	4

U. S. PATENT DOCUMENTS					
Examiner Initials*	Cite No. ¹	Document Number	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
		Number-Kind Code ² (if known)			
	B1	US-2005/0096018	05/05/05	White et al.	
	B2	US-2005/0049002	03/05/05	White et al.	
	B3	US-2002/0023028	02/21/02	Quarendon et al.	
	B4	US-6,975,835	12/13/05	Lake et al.	
	B5	US-6,792,615	09/14/04	Rowe et al.	
	B6	US-6,792,263	09/14/04	Kite Karen	
	B7	US-6,788,528	09/07/04	Enners et al.	
	B8	US-6,772,212	08/03/04	Lau et al.	
	B9	US-6,741,980	05/25/04	Langseth et al.	
	B10	US-6,671,715	12/30/03	Langseth et al.	
	B11	US-6,591,085	07/08/03	Grady, Jeff	
	B12	US-6,420,975	07/16/02	DeLine et al.	
	B13	US-6,516,466	05/28/02	Polany, Rany	
	B14	US-6,292,440	09/18/01	Lee, San-Hun	
	B15	US-6,240,297	05/29/01	Jadoul, Marc	
	B16	US-6,232,539	05/15/01	Looney et al.	
	B17	US-6,061,306	05/09/00	Buchheim, James	
	B18	US-5,953,657	09/14/99	Ghisler, Walter	
	B19	US-5,940,767	08/17/99	Bourgeois et al.	

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
Examiner Initials*	Cite No. ¹	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages Or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁶
		Country Code ³ Number ⁴ Kind Code ⁵ (if known)				
	B21					
	B22					
	B23					
	B24					
	B25					
	B26					

Examiner Signature	/Kashif Siddiqui/	Date Considered	06/17/2013
--------------------	-------------------	-----------------	------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. ¹ Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). ² See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 801.04. ³ Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ⁴ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁵ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁶ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

13117507 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

U.S. PATENTS

[Remove](#)

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5400246		1995-03-21	Wilson , et al.	
	2	5404443		1995-04-04	Hirata	
	3	5408686		1995-04-18	Mankovitz	
	4	5414439		1995-05-09	Groves , et al.	
	5	5416318		1995-05-16	Hegyli	
	6	5422565		1995-06-06	Swanson	
	7	5432904		1995-07-11	Wong	
	8	5440428		1995-08-08	Hegg , et al.	

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

Application Number	13/117,507	13117507 - GAU: 2646
Filing Date	05/27/2011	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2646	
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

9	5442553		1995-08-15	Parrillo	
10	5442557		1995-08-15	Kaneko	
11	5450321		1995-09-12	Crane	
12	5450613		1995-19-12	Takahara , et al.	
13	5475399		1995-12-12	Borsuk	
14	5479157		1995-12-26	Suman , et al.	
15	5483632		1996-01-09	Kuwamoto , et al.	
16	5486840		1996-01-23	Borrego , et al.	
17	5493658		1996-02-20	Chiang , et al.	
18	5497271		1996-03-05	Mulvanny , et al.	
19	5504482		1996-04-02	Schreder	

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

13117507 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

20	5504622		1996-04-02	Oikawa , et al.	
21	5506595		1996-04-09	Fukano , et al.	
22	5511724		1996-04-30	Freiberger , et al.	
23	5519410		1996-05-21	Smalanskas , et al.	
24	5523559		1996-06-04	Swanson	
25	5525977		1996-06-11	Suman	
26	5528248		1996-06-18	Steiner , et al.	
27	5528496		1996-06-18	Brauer , et al.	
28	5534888		1996-07-09	Lebby , et al.	
29	5539645		1996-07-23	Mandhyan , et al.	
30	5539869		1996-07-23	Spoto , et al.	

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

13117507 - GAU. 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

31	5543789	1996-08-06	Behr , et al.
32	5547125	1996-08-20	Hennessee , et al.
33	5553661	1996-09-10	Beyerlein , et al.
34	5555172	1996-09-10	Potter
35	5555286	1996-09-10	Tendler
36	5555502	1996-09-10	Opel
37	5568390	1996-10-22	Hirota , et al.
38	5576724	1996-11-19	Fukatsu , et al.
39	5596319	1997-01-21	Spry
40	5604676	1997-02-18	Penzias
41	5614895	1997-03-25	Ohomori , et al.

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

13117507 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

42	5619412		1997-04-28	Hapka	
43	5621252		1997-04-15	Bucknam	
44	5625668		1997-04-29	Loomis , et al.	
45	5638305		1997-06-10	Kobayashi , et al.	
46	5639305		1997-06-17	Brown , et al.	
47	5650929		1997-07-22	Potter , et al.	
48	5653386		1997-08-05	Hennessee , et al.	
49	5654715		1997-08-05	Hayashikura , et al.	
50	5661652		1997-08-26	Sprague , et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-------------------	---------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------	---	--

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

13117507 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

U.S. PATENTS

[Remove](#)

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6144358		2000-11-07	Narayanaswamy , et al.	
	2	70132151		2006-03-14	Hirokawa	
	3	6175789		2001-01-16	Beckert , et al.	
	4	6201540		2001-03-13	Gallup , et al.	
	5	6202008		2001-03-13	Beckert , et al.	
	6	6363240		2002-03-26	Ito	
	7	6434459		2002-08-13	Wong , et al.	
	8	6449541		2002-09-10	Goldberg , et al.	

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

13117507 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

9	6594723		2003-07-15	Chapman , et al.	
10	6594774		2003-07-15	Chapman , et al.	
11	6606082		2003-08-12	Zuberec , et al.	
12	6629197		2003-09-30	Bhogal , et al.	
13	6708086		2004-03-16	Richard	
14	7440772		2008-10-21	White , et al.	
15	5664228		1997-09-02	Mital	
16	6363240		2002-03-26	Ito	
17	7440772		2008-10-21	White , et al.	
18	6023241		2000-02-08	Clapper	
19	6185491		2001-02-06	Gray , et al.	

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

13117507 - GAU-2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

20	6278676		2001-08-21	Anderson , et al.	
21	6301116		2001-10-09	Tamura	
22	6278531		2001-08-21	Tesavis	
23	7120462		2006-10-10	Kumar	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² j	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1							<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

13117507 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (03-09)
 Approved for use through 04/30/2009. OMB 0651-0031
 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13/117,507
	Filing Date		05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit	2646	
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US	

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6192340		2001-02-20	Abecassis	
	2	6230322		2001-05-08	Saib, et al.	
	3	6694200		2004-02-17	Naim	
	4	6526335		2003-02-25	Treyz, et al.	
	5	6990334		2006-01-24	Ito	
	6	5307326		1994-04-26	Osawa	
	7	4905272		1990-02-27	Van de Mortel, et al.	
	8	6629000		2003-09-30	Moon, et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

EFS Web 2.1.12

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.S./

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., v. AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC
 IPR2014-01181 EXHIBIT 2016 - 88

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13/117,507	
	Filing Date		05/27/2011	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit	2646		
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US		

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20040151327		2004-08-05	Marlow	
	2	20050049002		2005-03-03	White, et al.	
	3	20050054379		2005-03-10	Cao, et al.	
	4	20050096018		2005-03-05	White, et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²ⁱ	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	CN 1218258 A	CN		1999-06-02			<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. BMW North America, LLC. et al, Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Defendant Volkswagen Group of America, Inc's Invalidity Contentions, Pages 1-346. March 20, 2009.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13/117,507
Filing Date		05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2646	
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US	

2	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. Dice Electronics, LLC., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00163-RC; Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. Hyundai Motor America, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC; Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. JVC Americas Corp., Kenwood USA Corporation, Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00171-RC, Defendant's Joint Invalidation Contentions and Production of Documents Pursuant To Patent Rules 3-3 and 3-4(b), Pages 1-23 and Exhibits A, B1-B34, C and D. March 20, 2009.	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	U.S. Patent And Trademark Office, Issue Notification in patent application serial no. 10/947,754, 1 page. October 21, 2008.	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	R. LIND, et al. "The Network Vehicle - A Glimpse into the Future of Mobile Multi-Media," September 1999, Pages 27-32.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Kashif Siddiqui/	Date Considered	06/17/2013
--------------------	-------------------	-----------------	------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

13117507 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS
 Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)
 Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031
 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6349352		2002-02-19	Lea	
	2	6697944		2004-02-24	Jones, et al.	
	3	6760916		2004-07-06	Holtz, et al.	
	4	6225984		2001-05-01	Crawford	
	5	5327558		1994-07-05	Burke, et al.	
	6	5715474		1998-02-03	Burke, et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

1					
---	--	--	--	--	--

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	WO 00/38340	WO		2000-06-29	Kim, Joehan		<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	WO 98/19480	WO		1998-07-05	Ericsson, Inc.		<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	WO 99/43136	WO		1999-08-26	Ericsson, Inc.		<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	8-79814	JP		1996-03-22			<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	9-74580	JP		1997-03-18			<input type="checkbox"/>
	6	10-149182	FP		1998-06-02			<input type="checkbox"/>
	7	3056721	FP		1998-12-02			<input type="checkbox"/>
	8	WO 99/06910	WO		1999-02-11	Ludtke, Harold A.		<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13/117,507
Filing Date		05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2646	
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US	

9	11-73192	JP		1999-03-16			<input type="checkbox"/>
10	3890692	JP		2006-12-15			<input type="checkbox"/>
11	WO 99/12152	WO		1999-11-03	Sony Corporation		<input type="checkbox"/>
12	EP 0 920 016 A2	EP		1999-02-06	Sony Corporation		<input type="checkbox"/>
13	11-219580	JP		1999-08-10			<input type="checkbox"/>
14	EP 0 918 408 A2	EP		1999-05-26	Sony Corporation		<input type="checkbox"/>
15	11-143791	JP		1999-05-28			<input type="checkbox"/>
16	2007-207257	JP		2007-08-16			<input type="checkbox"/>
17	DE 20 2004 013 65	DE		2004-12-23	Boll, Nobert		<input type="checkbox"/>
18	WO 99/35009	WO		1999-07-15	Microsoft Corporation		<input type="checkbox"/>
19	2001-128280	JP		2001-05-11			<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13/117,507
Filing Date		05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2646	
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US	

20	KR20000036680	KR		2000-07-05	Kee Kang Choon	<input type="checkbox"/>
21	10-1997-0016743	KR		1997-04-30		<input type="checkbox"/>
22	20-1997-0012254	KR		1997-05-28		<input type="checkbox"/>
23	WO 99/23856	WO		1999-05-14	Mershon, Stuart	<input type="checkbox"/>
24	WO 99/28897	WO		1999-06-10	Voquette Networks, LTD.	<input type="checkbox"/>
25	1999-0055970	KR		1999-07-15		<input type="checkbox"/>
26	100242563 B1	KR		1999-10-11	Kim, Joon Sung	<input type="checkbox"/>
27	EP 0 982 732 A1	EP		2000-01-03	Saehan Information Systems, Inc.	<input type="checkbox"/>
28	10-0356742	KR		2002-10-18	Hyundai Autonet, Co. Ltd.	<input type="checkbox"/>
29	10-356742	JP		2002-10-02		<input type="checkbox"/>
30	WO 00/38340	WO		2000-06-29	Kim, Jaehan	<input type="checkbox"/>

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13/117,507
	Filing Date		05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit	2646	
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US	

1	DANIEL KUMIN, Stereo Review, "Jukebox Heaven," January 1999, pages 64-71.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	AUDIO, "Anthem Five-Channel Amp," July/August 1999, page 15.	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	Sony webpages in Japanese, "Portable Mini Disc Player MD Recorder," July 21, 1996, pages 1-5.	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	Sony, "MD Walkman Operating Instructions - MZ-R4ST," 1996, pages 1-64.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	Sony, "MD Walkman Operating Instructions - MZ-R5ST," 1997, pages 1-79.	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	STEREO REVIEW, "New Products," June 1998, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	FACTIVA, Hardware Review, "Lost in the Supermarket," 2009, pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	Sony webpages in Japanese, "Portable Mini Disc Player MD Recorder," October 21, 1999, pages 1-63.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	JAMIE SORCHER, Stereo Review, "New for the Road," May 1998, 2 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	Sony, "MD Walkman Operating Instructions - MZ-R55," 1998, pages 1-42.	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	JOHN WHITTERS, The Advertiser, "Is the cassette doomed?" July 16, 1998, pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

12	GEORGE COLE, Financial Times, "Listen with your eyes: A new music CD format supplies textual information," October 23, 1997, pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	DANA J. PARKER, Standard Deviations, "CD-TEXTra! Read all about it!", October 1996, pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	MOBILE ELECTRONICS, "Down the Road," July 2004, pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
15	ALPINE, "Interface Adapter for iPod KCA-420i - Owner's Manual," 44 pages total. Date unknown.	<input type="checkbox"/>
16	PR Newswire, "Alpine Announces Fall Release of Interface Adapter That Enables iPod Control and Playback From In-Vehicle Sound Systems," July 7, 2004, 2 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
17	AMY GILBOY, Mobile Electronics, "Apple's iPod Seen Transforming Car Audio Business," 1 page. Date unknown.	<input type="checkbox"/>
18	GREG BORROWMAN, The Sydney Morning Herald, "Philips Releases Its Latest DVD," 1999, 2 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
19	JVC, "Audio/Video Control Receiver, RX-668VBK, Instructions," pages 1-43. Date unknown.	<input type="checkbox"/>
20	Sony webpages in Japanese, "Portable MD Recorder," October 1997, 5 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
21	Sony, "Walkman MZ-R50 Recorder," October 1997 7 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
22	Sony, "MD Walkman MZ-R55," October 10, 1998, 6 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

23	VON HERBERT PAULER, Funkschau, "Kopierschutz fur MP3-Audio," 1999, 9 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
24	English Summary, "A device for remotely controlling a car device for playing mp3 files is disclosed....", 1 page. Date unknown.	<input type="checkbox"/>
25	FRANKLIN N. TESSLER, MACWORLD, "Mobile MAC, Highway Fidelity," June 2004, pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
26	BARRY COLLINS, The Sunday Times, "High-class high-tech - Buyer's guide," 2001, 2 pages total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
27	PETER FAMILARI, Herald-Sun, "Clever Deck - CD and mini-disc combination," 1998, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
28	JVC, "MD-CD Combination Deck, XU-301BK, Instructions," pages 1-59. Date unknown.	<input type="checkbox"/>
29	AMY GILROY, Mobile Electronics, "OEM Integrators Embrace iPod's Success," 1 page. Date unknown.	<input type="checkbox"/>
30	JVC, "Portable Minidisc Recorder, XM-R700SL, Instructions," pages 1-24. Date unknown.	<input type="checkbox"/>
31	Rio Car, "Car Toy Sole Retailer For Rio Car," May 28, 2001, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
32	AMY GILROY, Twice, "Panasonic Ships First SD MP3," December 4, 2000, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
33	Twice, "PhatNoise Readies MP3," November 5, 2001, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

34	KEVIN SAVETZ, The Washington Post, "Putting Your MP3 Collection in Drive (Final Edition)," August 10, 2001, pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
35	Twice, "Study Sees Retail Opportunities For Mobile Multimedia," Volume 14, Issue 15, June 28, 1999, pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
36	Japanese Webpage, www.kcalgo.kr/jsp/main.jsp, 1 page. Date unknown.	<input type="checkbox"/>
37	Japanese Webpage, www.kca.go.kr - Brochure Free - Microsoft Internet Explorer, 1 page. Date unknown.	<input type="checkbox"/>
38	Japanese Webpage, www.kca.go.kr - Brochure Free - Microsoft Internet Explorer, 1 page. Date unknown.	<input type="checkbox"/>
39	STEPHEN KEMPAINEN, EDN Access For Design, By Design "In-car computing gets personal," August 17, 1998, pages 1-7.	<input type="checkbox"/>
40	Japanese Website, MM MPMANIA.com, http://mpmania, x-y.net/bbs/zboard.php?id=products&keyword=1998, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
41	Japanese document regarding MP3, May 1999, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
42	MPMan, "The portable MP3 player using the Flash Memory and Memory card - MP-F20," in Japanese, pages 1-34. Date unknown.	<input type="checkbox"/>
43	Japanese Website, MM MPMANIA.com, http://mpmania, x-y.net/bbs/view.php?id=products&page=1&sn1=&divpage, 1 page. Date unknown.	<input type="checkbox"/>
44	www.mpman.com, "MP-F30, User's Guide," pages 2-47. Date unknown.	<input type="checkbox"/>

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13/117,507
	Filing Date		05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit		2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C9US

1	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of Patent No. 7486926, Control No. 95/001,263, Office Action issued July 9, 2010, 20 pgs.	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	---	--------------------------

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Kashif Siddiqui/	Date Considered	06/17/2013
--------------------	-------------------	-----------------	------------

***EXAMINER:** Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

45	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Software Review, New software products for the Auto PC," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-4	<input type="checkbox"/>
46	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Auto PC Power, A survey of resources for Auto PC owners," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-5.	<input type="checkbox"/>
47	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Auto PC Power, A look at the first year of the Auto PC with Microsoft," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-5.	<input type="checkbox"/>
48	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Auto PC Power, Next generation AutoPCs make a big debut at CES," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-6.	<input type="checkbox"/>
49	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Programming Power, Getting started developing software for the Auto PC," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-5	<input type="checkbox"/>
50	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Behind the Scenes, The AutoPC: Vision vs. Reality," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-7.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Kashif Siddiqui/	Date Considered	06/17/2013
--------------------	-------------------	-----------------	------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

1	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. Apple, Inc., Defendant, C.A. No. 9:09-cv-00047-RC (Eastern District of Texas), Complaint (pages 1-7), with Exhibits A, B and C, Filed March 24, 2009, 76 pages in total.	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	---	--------------------------

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Kashif Siddiqui/	Date Considered	06/17/2013
--------------------	-------------------	-----------------	------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

13117507 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)

Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13/117,507	
	Filing Date		05/27/2011	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit	2646		
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US		

U.S.PATENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
	1							
If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.								
U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear		
	1							
If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.								
FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	2000-66974	JP		2000-03-03			<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	11-68685	JP		1999-03-09			<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	CN 1218258A	CN		1999-06-02			<input type="checkbox"/>

EFS Web 2.1.13

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.S./

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., v. AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC

IPR2014-01181 EXHIBIT 2016 - 102

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

4	H11-242686	JP		1999-09-07	Sony Corporation		<input type="checkbox"/>
5	DE 44 31 070 B4	DE		2004-07-22	DaimlerChrysler AG		<input type="checkbox"/>
6	0 569 343 A1	EP		1993-10-11	Pioneer Electronic Corporation		<input type="checkbox"/>
7	0 675 341 A1	EP		1995-04-10	Honda Giken-Kogyo		<input type="checkbox"/>
8	0 771 686 A2	EP		1997-07-05	Toyota Jidosha Kabushiki Kaisha Toyota-shi, Aichi-		<input type="checkbox"/>
9	H4-261576	JP		1992-09-17	Mitsubishi Electric Corporation		<input type="checkbox"/>
10	2-301330	JP		1990-12-13			<input type="checkbox"/>
11	5-294250	JP		1993-11-09			<input type="checkbox"/>
12	6-187597	JP		1994-07-08			<input type="checkbox"/>
13	JP6289118	JP		1994-10-18	Sega Enterprises KK		<input type="checkbox"/>
14	JP6294659	JP		1994-10-21	Dainippon Printing Co. LTD.		<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

15	07-129895	JP		1995-05-19	Honda Motor Co Ltd	<input type="checkbox"/>
16	07-146155	JP		1995-06-06	Honda Motor Co Ltd	<input type="checkbox"/>
17	7-262493	JP		1995-10-13	CSK Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/>
18	7-262493	JP		1995-10-13		<input type="checkbox"/>
19	JP7270171	JP		1995-10-20	Sumitomo Electronic Industries	<input type="checkbox"/>
20	JP7036382	JP		1995-02-07	Mitsubishi Electric Corp.	<input type="checkbox"/>
21	8-110231	JP		1996-04-30		<input type="checkbox"/>
22	9-61514	JP		1997-03-07		<input type="checkbox"/>
23	10-103966	JP		1998-04-24		<input type="checkbox"/>
24	10-143349	JP		1998-05-29	Compaq Computer Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/>
25	JP1018712	JP		1989-01-23	Mazda Motor	<input type="checkbox"/>

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13/117,507
	Filing Date		05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit		2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US	

26	JP5077679	JP		1993-03-30	Nissan Motor	<input type="checkbox"/>
27	JP59085599	JP		1984-05-17	Nissan Motor	<input type="checkbox"/>
28	JP63136828	JP		1988-06-09	Pioneer Electronic Corp.	<input type="checkbox"/>
29	63-136828	JP		1988-06-09		<input type="checkbox"/>
30	WO 96/04724	WO		1996-02-15	Emerson, Harry	<input type="checkbox"/>
31	WO 96/07110	WO		1996-03-07	British Telecommunications Public Limited Company	<input type="checkbox"/>
32	WO 97/13657	WO		1997-04-17	United Technologies Automotive, Inc.	<input type="checkbox"/>
33	H11-317061	JP		1999-11-16	Victor Company of Japan, LTD.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
34	2901445	JP		1999-03-19	Kenwood Corporation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
35	WO 99/35009	WO		1999-07-15	Microsoft Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/>
36	11-219580	JP		1999-08-10		<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

37	11219580 A	JP		1999-10-08	Sony Corp	<input type="checkbox"/>
38	1168685	JP		1999-03-09		<input type="checkbox"/>
39	11-068685	JP		1999-09-03	Sony Corp	<input type="checkbox"/>
40	1998-052033	JP		1998-09-25		<input type="checkbox"/>
41	1999-0042565	JP		1999-06-15		<input type="checkbox"/>
42	1999-0073234	KR		1999-10-05	Young-Man Lee	<input type="checkbox"/>
43	1999-0048723	KR		1999-07-05		<input type="checkbox"/>
44	KR2019990022030U	KR		1999-06-25	Young-Shik Cheon	<input type="checkbox"/>
45	2000-0001465	KR		2000-01-25	Samsung Motors	<input type="checkbox"/>
46	0142256	KR		1998-03-30		<input type="checkbox"/>
47	WO 98/21672	WO		1998-05-22	Inergy Online, Inc.	<input type="checkbox"/>

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13/117,507	
	Filing Date		05/27/2011	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit	2646		
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US		

48	WO 98/47252	WO		1998-10-22	Stern, Geoffrey	<input type="checkbox"/>
49	WO 00/54187	WO		2000-09-14	Rock.Com, Inc.	<input type="checkbox"/>
50	WO 00/60450	WO		2000-10-12	Khyber Technologies Corporation	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T5
	1	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "Product Preview, A Survey of Auto PC 2.0 for software developers," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-7.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	MARK MOELLER, Computing Unplugged Magazine, "AutoPC Update, Auto PC/Windows CE for Automotive news bites," 1999-2009, Zatz Publishing, pages 1-4.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	Claim Chart for KR19990033393, Claim 17 of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833, pages 1-3. Date unknown.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	RIO500, Getting Started Guide for Windows 98 and Macintosh OS 8.6, pages 1-2. Date unknown.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	NORBERT A. STREITZ, et al., "DOLPHIN: Integrated Meeting Support Across Local And Remote Desktop Environments And LiveBoards," Integrated Publication and Information Systems Institute, 1994, pages 345-358.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	6	LEO DEGEN, et al., "Working with Audio: Integrating Personal Tape Recorders and Desktop Computers," May 3-7, 1992, pages 413-418.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

7	H.S. JUN GIBEE, "A Virtual Information Desk On The Internet," University of Ulsan, September 1999, pages 265-268.	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	STEVE WHITTAKER, et al., "TeleNotes: Managing Lightweight Interactions in the Desktop," Lotus Development Corporation, June 1997, pages 137-168.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	R.M. CROWDER, et al., "Integration of Manufacturing Information Using Open Hypermedia," Computer in Industry, 1999, pages 31-42.	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	TOMAS BOSTROM, et al., "Mobile Audio Distribution," Royal Institute of Technology, 1999, pages 166-172.	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	ALEX POON, et al., Xerox Disclosure Journal, Vol. 19, No. 2, "Gestural User Interface Technique for Controlling the Playback of Sequential Media," March/April 1994, pages 187-190.	<input type="checkbox"/>
12	DEB KUMAR ROY, "NewsComm: A Hand-Held Device For Interactive Access to Structured Audio," Massachusetts Institute of Technology, June 1995, pages 1-12.	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	VICTORIA BELLOTTI, et al., "Walking Away from the Desktop Computer: Distributed Collaboration and Mobility in a Product Design Team," 1996, pages 209-218.	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	UPUL OBEYSEKARE, et al., "The Visual Interactive Desktop Laboratory," January-March 1997, pages 63-71.	<input type="checkbox"/>
15	ASIM SMAILAGIC, et al., "MoCCA: A Mobile Communication and Computing Architecture," Institute for Complex Engineered Systems, pages 1-8. Date unknown.	<input type="checkbox"/>
16	SUI-MENG POON, et al., "Integration of Value-Added Audio Playback Capacity Into Computer Network," Nanyang Technological University, 1995, pages 632-636.	<input type="checkbox"/>
17	ERDAL PAKSOY, et al., "A variable-rate celp coder for fast remote voicemail retrieval using a notebook computer," DSPS R&D Center, Texas Instruments, 1997, pages 119-124.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507	
Filing Date	05/27/2011	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2646	
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US	

18	JEFFREY A. DAVIS, "Use of Personal Computers in Satellite Command and Control Systems," Raytheon Systems Company, October 24, 1999, pages 283-291. Date unknown.	<input type="checkbox"/>
19	NIKI DAVIS, "Remote Teaching Via ISDN2 And Desktop Conferencing," Exeter University School of Education, pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
20	A CHAN, et al., "The PEP-II Project-Wide Database," Stanford University, 1996, pages 840-842.	<input type="checkbox"/>
21	KRISHNA BHARAT, et al., "Migratory Applications," Springer Berlin, Vol. 1222, 1997, pages 1-21.	<input type="checkbox"/>
22	EMPEG CAR, "MP3 in your dash," Digital Audio Player User Guide, pages 1-50. Date unknown.	<input type="checkbox"/>
23	MICROSOFT, "Getting Started Microsoft. Windows. 98" Second Edition, 1998, pages 1-138.	<input type="checkbox"/>
24	SAUL GREENBERG, "PDAs and Shared Public Displays: Making Personal Information Public, and Public Information Personal," University of Calgary, March 1999, pages 1-11.	<input type="checkbox"/>
25	NAOHIKO KOHTAKE, et al., "InfoStick: an interaction device for Inter-Appliance Computing," Keio University, pages 1-15.	<input type="checkbox"/>
26	HEWLETT PACKARD, User's Guide, HP Jornada 420, Palm-Size PC, pages 1-75 Date unknown.	<input type="checkbox"/>
27	MICROSOFT, "Introducing Microsoft Windows 95 - Certificate of Authenticity," 1995, pages 1-117.	<input type="checkbox"/>
28	SONY, "New Technical Theory For Servicing, MZ-R5ST Operation Manual," pages 1-44. Date unknown.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

29	RICHARD C. DAVIS, et al., "A Framework for Sharing Handwritten Notes," 1998, pages 119-120.	<input type="checkbox"/>
30	KRISHNA A. BHARAT, et al., "Migratory Applications," UIST '95, November 14-17, 1995, pages 133-142.	<input type="checkbox"/>
31	BRAD A. MYERS, "Collaboration Using Multiple PDAs Connected To A PC," Carnegie Mellon University, 1998, pages 385-294.	<input type="checkbox"/>
32	RICHARD C. DAVIS, et al., "NotePals: Lightweight Note Sharing by the Group, for the Group," May 15-20, 1999, pages 338-345.	<input type="checkbox"/>
33	JUN REKIMOTO, et al., "Augmented Surfaces: A Spatially Continuous Work Space for Hybrid Computing Environments," May 15-20, 1999, pages 378-385.	<input type="checkbox"/>
34	DAN R. OLSEN, JR., "Interacting with Chaos," September and October 1999, pages 42-54.	<input type="checkbox"/>
35	SCOTT ROBERTSON, et al., "Dual Device User Interface Design: PDAs and Interactive Television," April 13-18, 1996, pages 79-86.	<input type="checkbox"/>
36	SYMANTEC CORPORATION, "pcANYWHERE32 User's Guide," 1993-1997, pages 1-216.	<input type="checkbox"/>
37	KRISHNA BHARAT, et al., Migratory Applications, "Mobile Object Systems Towards the Programmable Internet," Springer Berlin/Heidelberg, Volume 1222/11997, 1997, pages 1-134.	<input type="checkbox"/>
38	DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS, INC., "Rio PMP300, User's Guide," 1998, pages 1-27.	<input type="checkbox"/>
39	SONY, "Portable MiniDisc Recorder, Operating Instructions, MZ-R55," 1998, pages 1-42.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13/117,507
Filing Date		05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2646	
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US	

40	NORBERT A. STREITZ, et al., "i-Land: An Interactive Landscape for Creativity and Innovation," Proceedings of the ACM Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, May 15-20, 1999, pages 120-127.	<input type="checkbox"/>
41	NORBERT A. STREITZ, et al., "Roomware for Cooperative Buildings: Integrated Design of Architectural Spaces and Information Spaces," pages 1-20 Date unknown.	<input type="checkbox"/>
42	Direct Cable Connection screen shot, "B1U6U4," 10 pages total. Date unknown.	<input type="checkbox"/>
43	Direct Cable Connection screen shot, 10 pages total. Date unknown.	<input type="checkbox"/>
44	IBM, "WordPad z50 Cradle Option - User's Guide," 1990, pages 1-18.	<input type="checkbox"/>
45	IBM MOBILE SYSTEMS, "WorkPad z50 Mobile Companion (2608-1Ax), Hardware Maintenance Manual," March 1999, pages 1-77.	<input type="checkbox"/>
46	KEVIN JOST, Automotive Engineering International, "The car as a mobile-media platform," May 1998, pages 49-53.	<input type="checkbox"/>
47	MICROSOFT CORPORATION, "Windows CE 2.1 Technical Articles, Developing Applications for an Auto PC," June 1999, pages 1-13.	<input type="checkbox"/>
48	INFOGATION CORPORATION, "InfoGation Corp. Introduces Software Applications for Next-Generation Smart Car Systems," January 8, 1998, pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
49	BUSINESS WIRE, "ORA Electronics Announces USB-Compatible TelCar Mark VII Begins Shipping First Quarter of 1999," January 6, 1999, pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
50	ORA USA, "ORA Electronics Patents Telcar Cellular Telephone Interface," July 6, 1998, pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

13117507 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS
 Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)
 Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031
 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
 Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	WO 00/79372 A1	WO		2000-12-28	Colvin, David S.		<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS		
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

1	HEWLETT PACKARD, "HP Jornada 430/430se Palm-Size PC, User's Guide," Edition 1, 1999, pages 1-151.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	NEC, "NEC MobilePro 750C, User's Guide," 1998, pages 1-83.	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	MICROSOFT, "Palm PC User's Guide," Microsoft Windows CE, pages 1-39. Date unknown.	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	PALM PC USER'S GUIDE, "Chapter 6, Information Backup and Exchange," pages 69-148 Date unknown.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	MPMan, "User's Guide, The Portable MP 3player using the flash memory and SmartMedia card," 1997, pages 1-35.	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	Cover Sheet, www.mpman.com, 1 page. Date unknown.	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	Smart Media Card Slot Diagram, 1 page. Date unknown.	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	MP Man F20 Logo, 1 page. Date unknown.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	MPMan, "User's Guide, The portable MP3 player using the flash memory with variety features including the voice recording, phone/memo browsing, etc.," 1997, pages 1-47.	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	Smart Media card diagram and install instructions, pages 1-4. Date unknown.	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	ANAND LAL SHIMPI, Empeg, Ltd., "MP3 meets Car Audio: Empeg Mark II in-dash Car MP3 Player," September 18, 2000, pages 1-17.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

12	PETER CLARKE, EE Times, "Engineers drive craze for MP3 audio players," February 5, 1999, pages 1-4.	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	RIO CAR DOT ORG GEEK GUIDE, "empeg car Mk. 1," February 21, pages 1-4.	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	HUGO FIENNES, RIO CAR DOT ORG GEEK GUIDE, "MP3 Mobile," February 21, pages 1-4.	<input type="checkbox"/>
15	RIO CAR DOT ORG, "Frequently Asked Questions," pages 1-16. Date unknown.	<input type="checkbox"/>
16	DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS, INC., "Rio PMP300 User's Guide," 1998, pages 1-27.	<input type="checkbox"/>
17	STEPHEN J. BUCKLEY, et al., "The Car as a Peripheral, Adapting a Portable Computer to a Vehicle Intranet," SAE Technical Paper Series, 98C030, October 19-21, 1998, pages 1-14.	<input type="checkbox"/>
18	"The MP3 Mobile," April 8, 1998, pages 1-13.	<input type="checkbox"/>
19	12-Volt Business & Technology Solutions, AutoMedia, "How the Intelligent Data Bus will impact the way you do business," November 1998, pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
20	Press Release, "Creative Labs Launches Nomad Portable MP3 Players," April 15, 1999, pages 1-5.	<input type="checkbox"/>
21	BMW, "Betriebsanleitung Bordmonitor mit Navigation und TV," 1995, pages 1-82.	<input type="checkbox"/>
22	BMW, "Owner's Manual, On-board monitor with navigation system," 1996, pages 1-81.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

23	TRANSPERFECT/TRANSLATIONS, "True and accurate translation of the 1995 BMW Manual, from German into English," August 16, 2005, pages 1-80.	<input type="checkbox"/>
24	HEINZ SODEIKAT, "EURO-SCOUT is facing the German 1994 Market," 1994, pages 551-556.	<input type="checkbox"/>
25	Pictures of car navigation systems in a car dashboard, pages 1-11. Date unknown.	<input type="checkbox"/>
26	BMW, "The BMW On-Board Navigation System - Technology Takes a Remarkable Turn," 2005, pages 1-9.	<input type="checkbox"/>
27	OLDSMOBILE, "1991 Toronado/Trofeo User's Guide," 1991, pages 1-41.	<input type="checkbox"/>
28	YEPP, "Digital Sounds - yepp - YP-E32/E64102-291," October 23, 1999, pages 1-46	<input type="checkbox"/>
29		<input type="checkbox"/>
30	U.S. Provisional Application No. 60/167179, entitled "System, Method, And Device for Playing Recorded Music on a Wireless Communications Device," by Devon A. Rolf, filed November 23, 1999, pages 1-48.	<input type="checkbox"/>
31	MICROSOFT, "Getting Started, Microsoft Windows 98, For distribution with a new PC only," 1998, pages 1-145.	<input type="checkbox"/>
32	PR NEWSWIRE, "Alpine Announces Fall Release of Interface Adapter That Enables iPod Control and Playback from In-Vehicle Sound Systems," July 7, 2004, pages 1-2..	<input type="checkbox"/>
33	HA-YOUNG PARK, The Customer Times, "Portable Computer Music, MP3 File and MP3 Player rise as the Next Generation Audio Format," May 1999, pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

13117507 - GAU: 2646

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

34	"MP3 Players Introduced in the Korean IT Magazines," 1998-1999, pages 1-15.	<input type="checkbox"/>
35	MpMan, "MP-F20, User's Guide, Portable MP3 player using the flash memory and a Memory card," [ages 1-16. Date unknown.	<input type="checkbox"/>
36	PR NEWSWIRE ASSOCIATION, INC., "Delphi's Communiport(R) Technology for Tomorrow, Today Demonstrated at Frankfurt Auto Show," September 15, 1999, pages 1-8.	<input type="checkbox"/>
37	CRAIN COMMUNIATIONS, INC., "Products," Agilent Technologies Press Release, February 21, 2000, pages 1-6.	<input type="checkbox"/>
38	THE WASHINGTON TIMES, LLC, John Hanan, Dallas Morning News, "Cars add computer, audiovisual gear," January 14, 2000, pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Kashif Siddiqui/	Date Considered	06/17/2013
--------------------	-------------------	-----------------	------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (07-09)

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5974333		1999-10-26	Chen	
	2	6418330		2002-07-09	Samsung	
	3	6587127		2003-07-01	Leeke, et al.	
	4	7123936		2006-10-17	Rydbeck, et al.	
	5	6177950		2001-01-23	Robb	
	6	6510325		2003-01-21	Mack, II, et al.	
	7	62788842		2001-08-21	Kim	
	8	7339993		2008-03-04	Brooks	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

9	6917923		2005-12-06	Dimenstein	
10	6157619		2000-12-05	Ozluturk	
11	6609105		2003-08-19	Van Zoest, et al.	
12	6353637		2002-03-05	Mansour, et al.	
13	7444353		2008-10-28	Chen	
14	5963916		1999-10-05	Kaplan	
15	5956651		1999-09-21	Willkie	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ^{2j}	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	WO 00/70523	WO		2000-11-23	Digimarc Corporation		<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	Nokia 9110 Communicator User Manual, Copyright 1999.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	Sony, "Sony Notebook Computer User Guide PCG-717/719," User Guide, 1997.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	AirCard, "Sierra Wireless Announces First Cellular Network Interface Card for Notebook PCs," June 21, 1999.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	MusicMatch Internet Music System, " MusicMatch Jukebox Reviews," March 4, 2000, May 8, 1999, August 29, 1999, May 8, 1999, February 4, 1997, August 12, 1999, January 24, 2000, January 25, 2000, February 22, 2000, Pages 1-32.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	Bluetooth, "Specification of the Bluetooth System, Profiles," December 1, 1999.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	6	Bluetooth, "Specification of the Bluetooth System, Profiles," December 1, 1999.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	7	J. SCHNEIDAWIND, "Big Blue Unveiling," USA Today, November 23, 1992, page 2B.	<input type="checkbox"/>

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

8	Nokia Suomi, "Range of suspension GSM products unveiled: Nokia's innovations offer a new dimension to mobile communication," March 13, 1996, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	Nokia 9000i User's Manual, Copyright 1995-1997.	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	FCC Website, "Broadband PCS," available at http://wireless.fcc.gov/services/index.htm?job=service_home&id=broadband_pcs (accessed November 9, 2009).	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	RealNetworks, "RealPlayer plus, RealPlayer 7 Plus User Manual," Copyright 2000, March 6, 2000.	<input type="checkbox"/>
12	DAVID POGUE, "SoundJam MP Digital Audio System Manual," 1999.	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	iTunes Wikipedia Page, http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/iTunes , accessed July 31, 2009.	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	K. JOST, "The Car as a Mobile-Media Platform," Automotive Engineering International, May 1998, Pages 49-53.	<input type="checkbox"/>
15	S.K. KIRSCHNER, "Wired Wheels," Popular Science, March 1998, Pages 54-55.	<input type="checkbox"/>
16	R. LIND, et al., "The Network Vehicle - A Glimpse into the Future of Mobile Multi-Media," 17th AIAA/IEEE/SAE Digital Avionics Sys. Conference Proceedings, October 31 to November 7, 1998, at I21-1 to I21-8.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Kashif Siddiqui/	Date Considered	06/17/2013
--------------------	-------------------	-----------------	------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13/117,507
	Filing Date		05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.	
	Art Unit	2646	
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US	

1	Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,187,947, filed on November 13, 2009, with accompanying Claim Charts.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,440,772, filed on November 13, 2009, with accompanying Claim Charts.	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833, filed on November 13, 2009, with accompanying Claim Charts.	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,486,926, filed on November 13, 2009, with accompanying Claim Charts.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,634,228, filed on February 3, 2010, with accompanying Claim Charts.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Kashif Siddiqui/	Date Considered	06/17/2013
--------------------	-------------------	-----------------	------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

13117507 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

PTO/SB/08a (01-09)

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 02/28/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

U.S. PATENTS

[Remove](#)

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5539658		1996-07-23	McCullough, Timothy L.	
	2	6675233		2004-01-26	Du	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

[Add](#)

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

[Remove](#)

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20030126335		2003-07-03	Silvester, Kelan C.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

[Add](#)

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

[Remove](#)

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² j	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	DE 19 651 308 A1	DE		1996-10-12	Becker GmbH		<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button.

[Add](#)

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

[Remove](#)

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

13117507 GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	"Universal Serial Bus Specification," Revision 1.1, September 23, 1998, pages ii-106.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	Reply to Office Action Mailed August 5, 2009 in Reexamination Control No. 90/010,333 of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 (along with a Supplemental Reply and Second Supplemental Reply).	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	Response to "Notice of Failure to Comply with Inter Partes Reexamination Request Filing Requirements (37 CFR 1.915(d)) filed on September 22, 2009. Requestor: Volkswagen Group of America, Inc. with Replacement Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 and Claim Charts A-JJ.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	The United States Patent And Trademark Office, Office Action Mailed November 9, 2007 in related patent application serial no. 10/947,755.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Kashif Siddiqui/	Date Considered	06/17/2013
--------------------	-------------------	-----------------	------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

13117507 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

PTO/SB/08a (01-09)

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 02/28/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

U.S. PATENTS							Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	
	1	6622083		2003-09-16	Knockheart, et al.		

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS							Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	
	1						

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² j	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1							<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button. Add

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS				Remove
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵	

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

13117507 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13/117,507
Filing Date		05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2646	
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US	

1	The United States Patent And Trademark Office, Office Action Mailed August 5, 2009, in a related application.	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	---	--------------------------

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Kashif Siddiqui/	Date Considered	06/17/2013
--------------------	-------------------	-----------------	------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

1	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC (Plaintiff) v. BMW North America, LLC, et al. (Defendants), Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Answer and Counterclaim of Defendant Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., to Third Amended Complaint, Pages 1-48, filed on January 15, 2010.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC (Plaintiff) v. Alpine Electronics of America, Inc., et al. (Defendants), Civil Action No. 9:08-cv-171, Order Denying Without Prejudice Defendants' Motion for Summary Judgment, one page, filed on February 25, 2010.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Kashif Siddiqui/	Date Considered	06/17/2013
--------------------	-------------------	-----------------	------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

13117507 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (07-09)
 Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13/117,507	
	Filing Date		05/27/2011	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit	2646		
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US		

U.S.PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6009363		1999-12-28	Beckert	
	2	6023232		2000-02-08	Eitzenberger	
	3	6151634		2000-11-21	Glaser	
	4	6453281		2002-09-17	Walters	
	5	6678215		2004-01-13	Treyz	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20010042107		2001-11-15	Palm	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

13117507 GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1							<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Civil Action No. 9:08CV164, AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., ALPINE ELECTRONICS OF AMERICA, INC., et al., Civil Action No. 9:08CV171, Order Construing Claim Terms of United States Patent No. 7,634,228, Filed on May 10, 2010, Pages 1-27.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	D. PETERS, et al., "Car Multimedia - Mobile Multimedia for the 21st Century," October 5-6, 2000, Pages 1-58.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	STEPHAN HARTWIG, et al., "Mobile Multimedia - Challenges and Opportunities Invited Paper," June 19, 2000, Pages 1-12.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	JOHN HANAN, "Car Audio Has Come Far since the 8-Track," Knight Ridder/Tribune Business News, December 17, 1999, Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	BUSINESS WIRE, "Lobjects Announces New Digital Audio Player Technology for the Next-Generation Auto PC," August 4, 1999, Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	6	JASON MESERVE, "Windows Media Player now available for WinCe, (from Microsoft) (Product Announcement)," Network World, March 6, 2000, Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	7	BUSINESS WIRE, ""HUM" MP3 Software Turns Windows CE Handheld Computers Into Portable Music Players," May 24, 1999, Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

8	CHRIS De HERRERA, "Windows CE 2.0 Auto PC Pictures," Chris De Herrera's Windows CE Website, Revised January 11, 1999, Pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	JOHN MURRAY, "Inside Microsoft Windows CE," Microsoft Press, 1998, Pages 1-20.	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	COMPAQ, INTEL, MICROSOFT, NEC, "Universal Serial Bus Device Class Definition for Audio Devices," Release 1.0, March 18, 1998, Pages 1-130.	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	COMPAQ, INTEL, MICROSOFT, NEC, "Universal Serial Bus Specification," Revision 1.1, September 23, 1998, Pages 1-327.	<input type="checkbox"/>
12	VESA, VIDEO ELECTRONICS STANDARDS ASSOCIATION, "VESA Plug and Display (P&D) Standard," Version 1, Revision 0, June 11, 1997, Pages 1-109.	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, First Amended Answer And Counterclaim Of Defendant Volkswagen Group Of America, Inc. To Third Amended Complaint, Filed on April 9, 2010, Pages 1-57.	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Amended Answer And Counterclaim Of Defendants Hyundai Motor America, Hyundai Motor Manufacturing Alabama, LLC, And KIA Motors America, Inc. To Plaintiff Affinity Labs Of Texas, LLC's Third Amended Complaint, Filed on April 9, 2010, Pages 1-22.	<input type="checkbox"/>
15	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Plaintiff's Reply To Amended Answer And Counterclaim Of Defendants Hyundai Motor America, Hyundai Motor Manufacturing Alabama, LLC And KIA Motors America, Inc. To Plaintiff Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC's Third Amended Complaint, Filed on April 27, 2010, Pages 1-7.	<input type="checkbox"/>
16	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Plaintiff's Reply To First Amended Answer And Counterclaim Of Defendant Volkswagen Group Of America, Inc. To Third Amended Complaint, Filed on April 27, 2010, Pages 1-7.	<input type="checkbox"/>
17	PANASONIC, "Portable DVD/Video CD/CD Player, Operating Instructions, DVC-L10D," 1998, Pages 1-84.	<input type="checkbox"/>
18	CLARION Car Audio and Beyond, "1998 Car Audio & Security Product Catalog," 1998, Pages 1-24.	<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

13117507 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

19	CLARION Car Audio and Beyond, "1999 Car Audio & Security Product," 1999, Pages 1-60.	<input type="checkbox"/>
20	JAMIE ANDERSON, "Driving our way soon: the e-car," The Times, November 9, 2000, Pages 1-4.	<input type="checkbox"/>
21	CLARION Auto PC, "Clarion Auto PC Owner's Manual," 1998, Pages 1-177.	<input type="checkbox"/>
22	DELPHI Automotive Systems, "The Personal Productivity Vehicle," 1998, Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
23	DELPHI Delco Electronics Systems, "On-Board Architecture," 1997, Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
24	JANET BRAUNSTEIN, "Diversified Software Industries: Enabling digital instrument panels," January 10, 2001, Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
25	MICROSOFT PressPass, "Microsoft Previews New Devices Using Windows CE for Automotive 2.0," January 2000, Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
26	JOHN TOWNLEY, "Countdown to Clarion," Automeia, Pages 1-4. Date unknown.	<input type="checkbox"/>
27	GINA HERTEL, "A Voice-Activated Co-Pilot: ICES," Odds & Ends, January 2000, Vol. 8, Issue 1, Pages 1-5.	<input type="checkbox"/>
28	KAMI BUCHHOLZ, "Diversified Software launches IVIS," Automotive Engineering Online, 2009, one page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
29	EMPEG Car webpage, http://web.archive.org/web/19990430033318/www.empeg.com/main.html , April 30, 1999, one page.	<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

13117507 GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

30	CLARION AutoPC, "Frequently Asked Questions," 1998, Pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
31	CLARION AutoPC, "Frequently Asked Questions," 1999, Pages 1-9.	<input type="checkbox"/>
32	STEREOPHILE, "Clarion Debuts World's First Automobile PC/Stereo," December 5, 1998, Pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
33	STEVE WHALLEY, "Peripherals To Go: USB In AutoPC," Pages 1-2. Date unknown.	<input type="checkbox"/>
34	GREGORY L. WHITE, "After AutoPC's Hard Ride, Detroit Tries Rebooting In-Car Computers," The Wall Street Journal, Pages 1-3. Date unknown.	<input type="checkbox"/>
35	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC, Plaintiff, v., BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, et al., Defendants, Civil Action No. 9:08-CV-164, Order Denying Defendant's Motion to Dismiss, Filed on September 2, 2009, Pages 1-7.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Kashif Siddiqui/	Date Considered	06/17/2013
--------------------	-------------------	-----------------	------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (07-09)

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0851-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13/117,507
	Filing Date		05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.	
	Art Unit	2646	
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US	

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	4807292		1989-02-21	Sorscher	
	2	6975835		2005-12-13	Lake, et al.	
	3	6956833		2005-10-18	Yukie, et al.	
	4	6915272		2005-07-05	Zilliacus	
	5	6907112		2005-06-14	Guedalia, et al.	
	6	6792615		2004-09-14	Rowe, et al.	
	7	6792263		2004-09-14	Kite	
	8	6788528		2004-09-07	Enners, et al.	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13/117,507	
	Filing Date		05/27/2011	
	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.		
	Art Unit	2646		
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US		

9	6772212		2004-08-03	Lau, et al.	
10	6741980		2004-05-25	Langseth, et al.	
11	6721710		2004-04-13	Lueck	
12	6671715		2003-12-30	Langseth, et al.	
13	6591085		2003-07-08	Grady	
14	6587835		2003-07-01	Treyz, et al.	
15	6516466		2003-02-04	Jackson	
16	6510210		2003-01-21	Baughan	
17	6509716		2003-01-21	Yi	
18	6496692		2002-12-17	Shanahan	
19	6496205		2002-12-17	White, et al.	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13/117,507	
	Filing Date		05/27/2011	
	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.		
	Art Unit	2646		
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US		

	20	6420975		2002-07-16	DeLine, et al.	
	21	6418138		2002-07-09	Cerf, et al.	
	22	6401085		2002-06-04	Gershman, et al.	
	23	6396769		2002-05-28	Polany	
	24	6339706		2002-01-15	Tillgren, et al.	
	25	6314094		2001-11-06	Boys	
	26	6292440		2001-09-18	Lee	
	27	6247130		2001-06-12	Fritsch	
	28	6240297		2001-05-29	Jadoul	
	29	6236832		2001-05-22	Ito	
	30	6232539		2001-05-15	Looney, et al.	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13/117,507	
	Filing Date		05/27/2011	
	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.		
	Art Unit	2646		
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US		

	31	6199076		2001-03-06	Logan, et al.	
	32	6167253		2000-12-26	Farris, et al.	
	33	6144848		2000-11-07	Walsh, et al.	
	34	6088730		2000-07-11	Kato, et al.	
	35	6061306		2000-05-09	Buchheim	
	36	6029064		2000-02-22	Farris, et al.	
	37	6014569		2000-01-11	Bottum	
	38	5953657		1999-09-14	Ghisler	
	39	5953005		1999-09-14	Liu	
	40	5940767		1999-08-17	Bourgeois, et al.	
	41	5900564		1999-05-04	Kurakake	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

42	5870680		1999-02-09	Guerlin, et al.	
43	5774793		1998-06-30	Cooper, et al.	
44	5694120		1997-12-02	Indekeu, et al.	
45	5594779		1997-01-14	Goodman	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20050010633		2005-01-03	Shanahan	
	2	20040078274		2004-04-22	Aamio	
	3	20030008646		2003-01-09	Shanahan	
	4	20020046084		2002-04-18	Steele, et al.	
	5	20020023028		2002-02-01	Quarendon	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (07-09)

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5587560		1996-12-24	Crooks, et al.	
	2	5589090		1996-12-17	Otte	
	3	5450471		1995-09-12	Hanawa, et al.	
	4	6571282		2003-05-27	Bowman-Amuah	
	5	6550057		2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah	
	6	6549949		2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah	
	7	6539396		2003-03-25	Bowman-Amuah	
	8	6529948		2003-03-04	Bowman-Amuah	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13/117,507	
	Filing Date		05/27/2011	
	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.		
	Art Unit		2646	
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.		
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C9US	

	9	6529909		2003-03-04	Bowman-Amuah	
	10	6502213		2002-12-31	Bowman-Amuah	
	11	6501832		2002-12-31	Bowman-Amuah	
	12	6496850		2002-12-17	Bowman-Amuah	
	13	6477665		2002-11-05	Bowman-Amuah	
	14	6477580		2002-11-05	Bowman-Amuah	
	15	6442748		2002-08-27	Bowman-Amuah	
	16	6438594		2002-08-20	Bowman-Amuah	
	17	6434628		2002-08-13	Bowman-Amuah	
	18	6434568		2002-08-13	Bowman-Amuah	
	19	6339832		2002-01-15	Bowman-Amuah	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

	20	6335927		2002-01-01	Elliott, et al.	
	21	6332163		2001-12-18	Bowman-Amuah	
	22	6289382		2001-09-11	Bowman-Amuah	
	23	6253061		2001-06-26	Helferich	
	24	6233430		2001-05-15	Helferich	
	25	6122403		2000-09-19	Rhoads	
	26	5999525		1999-12-07	Krishnaswamy, et al.	
	27	5867494		1999-02-02	Krishnaswamy, et al.	
	28	5732216		1998-03-24	Logan, et al.	
	29	5721827		1998-02-24	Logan, et al.	
	30	7149772		2006-12-12	Kalavade	

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

13117507 - GAI: 2646

Doc code: IDS

P10/05/09a (01-19)

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13117507	
	Filing Date		2011-05-27	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit	2646		
	Examiner Name	Washington, Erika Alise		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US		

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6418138	B1	2002-07-09	Cerf et al.	
	2	6314094	A	2001-11-06	Boys, Donald Robert Martin	
	3	6014569	A	2000-01-11	Bottum, Joshua	
	4	6088730	A	2000-07-11	Kato et al.	
	5	6236832	A	2001-05-22	Ito, Seigo	
	6	5594779	A	1997-01-14	Goodman, William	
	7	61672853	A	2000-12-26	Farris et al.	
	8	5694120	A	1997-12-02	Indekeu et al.	

Receipt date: 06/04/2013 INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13117507	13117507 - GAU: 2646	
	Filing Date		2011-05-27		
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.			
	Art Unit		2646		
	Examiner Name	Washington, Erika Alise			
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C9US		

9	6029064	A	2000-02-22	Farris et al.	
10	6144848	A	2000-11-07	Walsh et al.	
11	6401085	B1	2002-06-04	Gershman et al.	
12	6199076	A	2001-03-06	Logan et al.	
13	6526335	B1	2003-02-25	Treyz et al.	
14	6247130	A	2001-06-12	Frotscj. Bermjard	
15	6407750	B1	2002-06-18	Gioscia et al.	
16	6496205	B1	2002-12-17	White et al.	
17	5953005	A	1999-09-14	Liu, James C.	
18	6496692	B1	2002-12-17	Shanahan, Michael E.	
19	6510210	B1	2003-01-21	Baughan, Kevin J.	

Receipt date: 06/04/2013 INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13117507	13117507 - GAU: 2646	
	Filing Date		2011-05-27		
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.			
	Art Unit		2646		
	Examiner Name	Washington, Erika Alise			
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C9US		

	20	5900564	A	1999-05-04	Kurakake, Yasushi	
	21	6516466	B1	2003-02-04	Jackson, Vincent C.	
	22	6721710	B1	2004-04-13	Lueck et al.	
	23	6956833	B1	2005-10-18	Yukie et al.	
	24	6907112	B1	2005-06-14	Guedalia et al.	
	25	6339706	B1	2002-01-15	Tilgren et al.	
	26	6915272	B1	2005-07-05	Zilliacus et al.	
	27	6509716	B2	2003-01-21	Yi, Sang Yong	
	28	6232539	A	2001-05-15	Looney et al.	
	29	4807292	A	0989-02-21	Sorscher, Bernard	
	30	6420975	B1	2002-07-16	DeLine et al.	

Receipt date: 06/04/2013 INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13117507	13117507 - GAU: 2646	
	Filing Date		2011-05-27		
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.			
	Art Unit		2646		
	Examiner Name	Washington, Erika Alise			
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C9US		

	31	6972263	B1	2004-09-14	Kite, Karen Jeanne	
	32	6591085	B1	2003-07-08	Grady, Jeff	
	33	6788528	B1	2004-09-27	Enners et al.	
	34	6292440	A	2001-09-18	Lee, Sang-Hun	
	35	6061306	A	2000-05-09	Buchheim, James	
	36	6772212	B1	2004-08-03	Lau et al.	
	37	7065342	B1	2006-06-20	Rolf, Devon A.	
	38	6694200	B1	2004-02-17	Naim, Ari B.	
	39	6230322	A	2001-05-08	Saib et al.	
	40	6587825	B1	2003-07-01	Treyz et al.	
	41	6587127	B1	2003-07-01	Leeke et al.	

Receipt date: 06/04/2013 INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13117507	13117507 - GAU: 2646	
	Filing Date		2011-05-27		
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.			
	Art Unit		2646		
	Examiner Name	Washington, Erika Alise			
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C9US		

	42	7778595	B2	2010-08-17	White et al.	
	43	6509716	B2	2003-01-21	Yi, Sang	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20020046084	A1	2002-01-18	Steele et al.	
	2	20050049002	A1	2005-03-03	White et al.	
	3	20050096018	A1	2005-05-05	White et al.	
	4	20020023028	A1	2002-02-21	Quarendon et al.	
	5	20040078274	A1	2004-04-22	Aarnio, Ari	
	6	20050054379	A1	2005-03-10	Cao et al.	
	7	20030008646	A1	2003-01-09	Shanahan, Michael E.	

Receipt date: 06/04/2013 INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13117507	13117507 - GAU: 2646	
	Filing Date		2011-05-27		
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.			
	Art Unit		2646		
	Examiner Name	Washington, Erika Alise			
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C9US		

8	20050010633	A1	2005-01-13	Shanahan, Michael E.	
---	-------------	----	------------	----------------------	--

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	WO 1998/019480	WO	A2	1998-05-07	Valentine et al.		<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	10-173737	JP	A	1998-06-26	Emiko, Kezuka		<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	EP 0 898 378	EP	A2	1999-02-24	Ito, Siego		<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	1999-024210	KR	A	1999-03-25	Kim, JaehanKim		<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	1999-0033726	KR	A	1999-05-15	Kim, Jaehan		<input type="checkbox"/>
	6	WO 1999/043136	WO	A2	1999-08-26	Rydbeck et al.		<input type="checkbox"/>
	7	WO 2000/038340	WO	A2	2000-06-29	Kim, Jaehan		<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Receipt date: 06/04/2013 INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13117507	13117507 - GAU: 2646
	Filing Date		2011-05-27	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit	2646		
	Examiner Name	Washington, Erika Alise		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US		

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1		<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Kashif Siddiqui/	Date Considered	06/17/2013
--------------------	-------------------	-----------------	------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Receipt date: 06/04/2013 INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13117507	13117507 - GAU: 2646
	Filing Date	2011-05-27	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit	2646	
	Examiner Name	Washington, Erika Alise	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

OR

That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

- See attached certification statement.
- The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.
- A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

SIGNATURE

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

Signature	/Mark J. Rozman/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2013-06-04
Name/Print	Mark J. Rozman	Registration Number	42117

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. **DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.S./

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

13117507 - GAI: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13117507	
	Filing Date		2011-05-27	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit	2646		
	Examiner Name	Washington, Erika Alise		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US		

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1							<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵

Receipt date: 06/04/2013 INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13117507	13117507 - GAU: 2646
	Filing Date	2011-05-27	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit	2646	
	Examiner Name	Washington, Erika Alise	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US	

1	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Inter Partes Reexamination Examiner's Answer mailed May 14, 2013 in U.S. reexamination no. 95/001,266.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination mailed May 17, 2013 in U.S. reexamination no. 95/001,262 (and merged application no. 90/011,254).	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Kashif Siddiqui/	Date Considered	06/17/2013
--------------------	-------------------	-----------------	------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Receipt date: 06/04/2013 INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13117507	13117507 - GAU: 2646
	Filing Date	2011-05-27	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit	2646	
	Examiner Name	Washington, Erika Alise	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US	

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

OR

That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

- See attached certification statement.
- The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.
- A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

SIGNATURE

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

Signature	/Mark J. Rozman/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2013-06-04
Name/Print	Mark J. Rozman	Registration Number	42117

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. **DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.S./

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

PTO/SB08/a filed 04/10/2008

9	6230322	B1	2001-05-08	Saib et al.
10	6061306		2000-05-09	Buchheim, James
11	5953659		1999-09-14	Ghisler, Walter
12	5940767		1999-08-17	Bourgeois et al.
13	5870680		1999-02-09	Guerlin et al.
14	5774793		1998-06-30	Cooper et al.
15	5587560		1996-12-24	Crooks et al.
16	5586090		1996-12-17	Otte, William C.
17	5450471		1995-09-12	Hanawa et al.
18	5307326		1994-04-26	Osawa, Shoichi
19	4905272		1990-02-27	Van de Mortel et al.

EFS Web 2.0.2

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.S./

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13/117,507	
	Filing Date		05/27/2011	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White		
	Art Unit	2646		
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.		
<i>PTO/SB08/a filed 04/10/2008</i>				
		Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US	

	20	7020704	B1	2006-03-28	Lipscomb et al.	
	21	7343414	B2	2008-03-11	Lipscomb et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20030008646	A1	2003-01-09	Shanahan, Michael E.	
	2	20050010633	A1	2005-01-13	Shanahan, Michael E.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1							<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1		<input type="checkbox"/>

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

13 PTO/SB08/a (7-03) GAU: 2646

Approved for use through 07/31/2008. OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008

U.S.PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	7149772		2006-12-12	Kalavade, Asawaree P	
	2	7145898		2006-12-05	Elliott, Isaac K.	
	3	7130807		2006-10-31	Mikurak, Michael G.	
	4	7124101		2006-10-17	Mikurak, Michael G.	
	5	6978127		2005-10-20	Bulthuis et al.	
	6	6909708		2005-06-21	Krishnaswamy et al.	
	7	6904449		2005-06-07	Quinones; David B.	
	8	6901067		2005-05-31	Kalavade; Asawaree P.	

EFS Web 2.0

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.S./

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., v. AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC

IPR2014-01181 EXHIBIT 2016 - 155

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

13117507 - GAU: 2646

PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008

9	6888929		2005-05-03	Saylor et al.	
10	6842906		2005-01-11	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
11	6792086		2005-04-04	Saylor et al.	
12	6754181		2004-09-04	Elliott et al.	
13	6742015		2004-05-25	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
14	6731625		2004-05-04	Eastep et al.	
15	6715145		2004-03-30	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
16	6707889		2004-03-16	Saylor et al.	
17	6697824		2004-02-24	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
18	6671818		2003-12-20	Mikurak; Michael G.	
19	6640249		2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	

EFS Web 2.0

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.S./

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

Application Number	13/117,507	13117507 - GAU: 2646
Filing Date	05/27/2011	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White	
Art Unit	2646	
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008

20	6640244		2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
21	6640238		2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
22	6636242		2003-10-21	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
23	6615253		2003-09-02	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
24	6615199		2003-09-02	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
25	6606744		2003-08-12	Mikurak; Michael G.	
26	6606660		2003-08-12	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
27	6601234		2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
28	6601192		2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
29	6578068		2003-07-10	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

Approved for use through 07/31/2008. OMB 0651-0037
 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

PTO/SB/08/a (08-03) 13/117,507 GAU: 2646

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13/117,507	
	Filing Date		05/27/2011	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White		
	Art Unit	2646		
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US		

PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6571282		2003-07-57	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	2	6550057		2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	3	6549949		2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	4	6539396		2003-03-25	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	5	6529948		2003-03-04	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	6	6529909		2003-03-04	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	7	6502213		2002-12-31	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	8	6501832		2002-12-31	Saylor et al.	

EFS Web 2.0

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.S./

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

Application Number	13/117,507	13117507 - GAU: 2646
Filing Date	05/27/2011	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White	
Art Unit	2646	
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008

9	6496850		2002-12-17	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
10	6477665		2002-11-05	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
11	6477580		2002-11-05	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
12	6442748		2002-08-27	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
13	6438594		2002-08-20	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
14	6434628		2002-08-13	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
15	6434568		2002-08-13	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
16	6339832		2002-01-15	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
17	6335927		2002-01-01	Elliott et al.	
18	6332163		2001-12-18	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
19	6289382		2001-09-11	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	

EFS Web 2.0

ALL REFERENCES CONSIDERED EXCEPT WHERE LINED THROUGH. /K.S./

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507	13117507 - GAU: 2646
Filing Date	05/27/2011	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White	
Art Unit	2646	
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US	

PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008

20	6253061		2001-06-26	Helferich; Richard J.	
21	6233430		2001-05-15	Helferich; Richard J.	
22	6122403		2000-09-19	Rhoads; Geoffrey B.	
23	5999525		1999-12-07	Krishnaswamy et al.	
24	5867494		1999-02-02	Krishnaswamy et al.	
25	5732216		1998-03-24	Logan et al.	
26	5721827		1998-02-24	Logan et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

13117507 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 02/28/2009. OMB 0651-0031
 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

U.S.PATENTS

[Remove](#)

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5835732		1998-11-10	Kikinis, et al.	
	2	6396164		2002-05-28	Barnea, et al.	
	3	6407750		2002-06-18	Gioscia, et al.	
	4	6421305		2002-07-16	Gioscia, et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

[Add](#)

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

[Remove](#)

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20030215102		2003-11-20	Marlowe	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

[Add](#)

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

[Remove](#)

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
-------------------	---------	--------------------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------	------------------	---	--	----------------

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

Application Number	13/117,507	13117507 - GAU: 2646
Filing Date	05/27/2011	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2646	
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

1	EP0982732 A1	EP		2000-01-03	Saehan Information Systems, Inc.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
---	--------------	----	--	------------	----------------------------------	-------------------------------------

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	Yamaha Corporation, "QY Data Filer - Owner's Manual," pages 1-250, 1997.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Kashif Siddiqui/	Date Considered	06/17/2013
--------------------	-------------------	-----------------	------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

13117507 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

1	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Affinity's Infringement Contentions, with Infringement Chart Exhibits A-G. February 2, 2009.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. Alpine Electronics of America, Inc., et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-cv-00171-RC, Affinity's Infringement Contentions, with Infringement Chart Exhibits A-1 to G. February 2, 2009.	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. Dice Electronics, LLC, et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-cv-00171-RC, Affinity's Infringement Contentions, with Infringement Chart Exhibits A-C. February 2, 2009.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Kashif Siddiqui/	Date Considered	06/17/2013
--------------------	-------------------	-----------------	------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

13117507 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

1	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. DICE Electronics, LLC; et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-cv-00163 (Eastern District of Texas), Defendants' Motion To Stay Litigation Pending Reexamination, Filed January 12, 2009, Pages 1-15.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	Declaration Of John M. Jackson In Support Of Defendants' Motion To Stay Litigation Pending Reexamination, Filed on January 12, 2009, Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	Exhibit B to Defendants' Motion to Stay Litigation Pending Reexamination (Ex Parte Reexamination Communication Transmittal Form and Order Granting Request For Ex Parte Reexamination, Issued by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office on December 12, 2008, Pages 1-16).	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	Exhibit C to Defendants' Motion to Stay Litigation Pending Reexamination (Affinity Labs of Texas website, http://www.afflabstx.com/ , printed on December 29, 2008, Filed on January 12, 4 pages total).	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	Exhibit D to Defendants' Motion to Stay Litigation Pending Reexamination (United States Patent and Trademark Office, Ex Parte Reexamination Filing Data, September 30, 2008, Pages 1-2).	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Civil Action No. 9:08-cv-00164 RC (Defendants' Joint Motion To Stay Litigation Pending Reexamination, Filed on January 13, 2009, Pages 1-8).	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	Proposed Order On Defendants' Motion To Stay Litigation Pending Reexamination, Filed on January 13, 2009, 1 page total.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Kashif Siddiqui/	Date Considered	06/17/2013
--------------------	-------------------	-----------------	------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

13117507 - GAU: 2646

Doc code :IDS

PTO/SB/08a (10-08)

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 11/30/2008. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13/117,507	
	Filing Date		05/27/2011	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit	2646		
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US		

U.S. PATENTS

[Remove](#)

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6559773		2003-05-06	Berry	
	2	3582926		1971-06-01	Hassan	
	3	4314232		1982-02-02	Tsunoda	
	4	4401848		1983-08-30	Tsunoda	
	5	4407564		1983-10-04	Ellis	
	6	4419730		1983-12-06	Ito, et al	
	7	4536739		1985-08-20	Nobuta	
	8	4582389		1986-04-15	Wood, et al.	

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

13117507 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

9	4636782		1987-01-13	Nakamura, et al.	
10	4731769		1988-03-15	Schaefer	
11	5418962		1995-05-23	Bodin, et al.	
12	5627547		1997-05-06	Ramaswamy et al.	
13	5742226		1998-04-21	Szabo, et al.	
14	5794164		1998-08-11	Beckert, et al.	
15	6032089		2000-02-29	Buckley	
16	6114970		2000-09-05	Kirson, et al.	
17	6163079		2000-12-19	Miyazaki, et al.	
18	6189057		2001-02-13	Schwanz, et al.	
19	6236918		2001-05-22	Sonoda, et al.	

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

13117507 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

20	6240347		2001-05-29	Everhart, et al.	
21	4817203		1989-03-28	Tsurumoto, et al.	
22	4999622		1991-03-12	Amano, et al.	
23	5363355		1994-11-08	Takagi	
24	5410326		1995-04-25	Goldstein	
25	5420573		1995-05-30	Tanaka, et al.	
26	5488357		1996-01-30	Sato, et al.	
27	5532684		1996-07-02	Katsu	
28	5594709		1997-01-14	Nagano, et al.	
29	5625608		1997-04-29	Grewe, et al.	
30	5646608		1997-07-08	Shintani	

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

13117507 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

31	5822098		1998-10-13	Morgaine	
32	5990803		1999-11-23	Park	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	4431070	DE		1996-03-07			<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	0569243	EP		1993-11-10			<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	0675341	EP		1995-10-04			<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button.

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

13117507 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

1	J. Braunstein, "Airbag Technology Takes Off," Automotive & Transportation Interiors, Aug. 1996, p. 16.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	I. Adcock, "No Longer Square," Automotive & Transportation Interiors, Aug. 1996, pp. 38-40.	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	M. Krebs, "Cars That Tell You Where To Go," The New York Times, Dec. 15, 1996, section 11, p. 1.	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	L. Kraar, "Knowledge Engineering," Fortune, Oct. 28, 1996, pp. 163-164.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	S. Heuchert, "Eyes Forward: An ergonomic solution to driver information overload," Society of Automobile Engineering, Sep. 1996, pp. 27-31.	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	"OnStar" brochure by General Motors Corp., 1997.	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	Sun Microsystems, Inc., "Why Jini Now?", Aug. 1, 1998, pp. 1-14.	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	Sun Microsystems, Inc., "What is Jini?", - Summary. Date unknown.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	Clohessy, Kim, Object Technology, Inc., "Virtual Machine Technology: Managing Complexity and Providing Portability for Embedded Systems, 2001, pp. 58-60.	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	Mobile GT, "The Architecture for Driver Information Systems." Date unknown.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

13117507 - GAU: 2646

Doc code :IDS

PTO/SB/08a (10-08)

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 11/30/2008. OMB 0851-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

U.S.PATENTS							Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	
	1	6396164		2002-05-28	Barnea, et al.		
	2	6255961		2007-07-03	Van Ryzin, et al.		
	3	6282464		2001-08-28	Obradovich		
	4	7324833		2008-01-29	White, et al.		

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS							Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	
	1						

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

13117507 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

1									<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------------------------

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	Request For Ex Parte Reexamination Under 35 U.S.C. §302 for U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833, Filed on November 7, 2008 (Pages 1-21).	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	Richard Menta, "1200 Song MP3 Portable Is A Milestone Player," January 11, 2000, Pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	/Kashif Siddiqui/	Date Considered	06/17/2013
--------------------	-------------------	-----------------	------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

PTO/SB08/a filed 04/10/2008

PTO/SB/08a (05-07)
 Approved for use through 11/30/2007. OMB 0651-0031
 U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13/117,507
	Filing Date		05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White	
	Art Unit		2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C9US

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	7065342	B1	2006-06-20	Rolf, Devon A.	
	2	6694200	B2	2004-02-17	Naim, Ari B.	
	3	6587835	B1	2003-07-01	Treyz et al.	
	4	6510210	B1	2003-01-21	Baughan, Kevin J.	
	5	6509716	B2	2003-01-21	Yi, Sang	
	6	6496692	B2	2002-12-17	Shanahan, Michael E.	
	7	6396769	B1	2002-05-28	Polany, Rany	
	8	6240297	B1	2001-05-29	Jadoul, Marc	

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

13117507 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13/117,507	
	Filing Date		05/27/2011	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit	2646		
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US		

U.S. PATENTS

[Remove](#)

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5969283		1999-10-19	Looney , et al.	
	2	6147938		2000-11-14	Ogawa , et al.	
	3	6157725		2000-12-05	Becker	
	4	6425018		2002-07-23	Kaganas , et al.	
	5	5812870		1998-09-22	Kikinis , et al.	
	6	6862357		2005-03-01	Albus , et al.	
	7	6493546		2002-12-10	Patsiokas	
	8	6721489		2004-04-13	Benyamin , et al.	

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

13117507 - GAU: 2646

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

9	5878282		1999-03-02	Mital	
10	6349352		2002-02-19	Lea	
11	6446080		2002-09-03	Van Ryzin , et al.	
12	6963784		2005-11-08	Gibbs	
13	5657221		1997-08-12	Warman , et al.	
14	5798759		1998-08-25	Dahl	
15	6084584		2000-07-04	Nahi , et al.	
16	5956029		1999-09-21	Okada , et al.	
17	6100884		2000-08-08	Tomita , et al.	
18	6243725		2001-06-05	Hempleman , et al.	
19	6456892		2002-09-24	Dara-Abrams , et al.	

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

13117507 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

20	6760916		2004-07-06	Holtz , et al.	
21	7200357		2007-04-03	Janik , et al.	
22	7321923		2008-01-22	Rosenberg , et al.	
23	7346687		2008-03-18	Lipscomb , et al.	
24	6314326		2001-11-06	Fuchu	
25	6344861		2002-02-05	Naughton , et al.	
26	6163711		2000-12-19	Juntunen , et al.	
27	5616876		1997-04-01	Cluts	
28	6892067		2005-05-10	Sharma , et al.	
29	5475835		1995-12-12	Hickey	
30	5388248		1995-02-07	Robinson , et al.	

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

13117507 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

31	5839108		1998-11-17	Daberko , et al.	
32	6121282		2000-09-19	Dominianni , et al.	
33	6422941		2002-07-23	Thorner , et al.	
34	6476825		2002-11-05	Croy ; Clemens	
35	6832316		2004-12-14	Sibert	
36	5557541		1996-09-17	Schulhof , et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20050282600		2005-12-22	Paradice	
	2	20060094349		2006-05-04	Slesak, Christian H. ; et al.	
	3	20020058475		2002-05-16	PATSIOKAS, STELIOS	

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

13117507 GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

4	20020026442		2002-02-28	Lipscomb, Kenneth O. ; et al.	
5	20050282600		2005-12-22	Paradice, William L. III	
6	20060039263		2006-02-23	Trotabas; Remy	
7	20020072818		2002-06-13	Moon, Kwang-Su ; et al.	
8	20030105718		2003-06-05	HURTADO, MARCO M. ; et al.	
9	20030163486		2003-08-28	Van Der Meulen, Pieter	
10	20040210765		2004-10-21	Erickson, John S.	
11	20060080741		2006-04-13	Nair; Mark	
12	20060105804		2006-05-18	Kumar; Rajendra	
13	20060206493		2006-09-14	Lipscomb; Kenneth O. ; et al.	
14	20070150963		2007-06-28	Lee; Charles C. ; et al.	

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

13117507 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13/117,507	
	Filing Date		05/27/2011	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit	2646		
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US		

U.S.PATENTS							Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	
	1	6055478		2000-04-25	Heron		
	2	6377825		2002-04-23	Kennedy, et al.		
	3	6041023		2000-03-21	Lakhansingh		
	4	6148261		2000-11-14	Obradovich, et al.		
	5	6275231		2001-08-14	Obradovich		
	6	5524051		1996-06-04	Ryan		
	7	4291749		1981-09-29	Ootsuka, et al.		
	8	4337821		1982-07-06	Saito		

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

9	4441405		1984-04-10	Takeuchi	
10	4481584		1984-11-06	Holland	
11	4716458		1987-12-29	Heitzman , et al.	
12	4740779		1988-04-26	Cleary , et al.	
13	4740780		1988-04-26	Brown , et al.	
14	4752824		1988-06-21	Moore	
15	4795223		1989-01-03	Moss	
16	4809177		1989-02-28	Windle , et al.	
17	4812843		1989-03-14	Champion, III , et al.	
18	4818048		1989-04-04	Moss	
19	4827520		1989-05-02	Zeinstra	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

20	4837551		1989-06-06	Iino	
21	4876594		1989-10-24	Schiffman	
22	4914705		1990-04-03	Nigawara	
23	4977509		1990-12-11	Pitchford , et al.	
24	4988976		1991-01-29	Lu	
25	4995258		1991-02-26	Frank	
26	4996959		1991-03-05	Akimoto	
27	5006829		1991-04-09	Miyamoto , et al.	
28	5051735		1991-09-24	Furukawa	
29	5070323		1991-12-03	Iino , et al.	
30	5124915		1992-06-23	Krenzel	

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

13117507 GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

31	5164904		1992-11-17	Sumner	
32	5179385		1993-01-12	O'Loughlin , et al.	
33	5198797		1993-03-30	Daidoji	
34	5203499		1993-04-20	Knittel	
35	5214413		1993-05-25	Okabayashi , et al.	
36	5214707		1993-05-25	Fujimoto , et al.	
37	5214793		1993-05-25	Conway , et al.	
38	5239700		1993-08-24	Guenther , et al.	
39	5257190		1993-10-26	Crane	
40	5270689		1993-12-14	Hermann	
41	5274560		1993-12-28	LaRue	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

42	5278532		1994-01-11	Hegg , et al.	
43	5293115		1994-03-08	Swanson	
44	5299132		1994-03-29	Wortham	
45	5335743		1994-08-09	Gillbrand , et al.	
46	5345817		1994-09-13	Grenn , et al.	
47	5351041		1994-09-27	Ikata , et al.	
48	5361165		1994-11-01	Stringfellow , et al.	
49	5371510		1994-12-06	Miyauchi , et al.	
50	5400045		1995-03-21	Aoki	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-------------------	---------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------	---	--

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

13117507 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13/117,507	
	Filing Date		05/27/2011	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit	2646		
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US		

U.S. PATENTS

[Remove](#)

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5666102		1997-09-09	Lahiff	
	2	5670953		1997-09-23	Satoh , et al.	
	3	5677837		1997-10-14	Reynolds	
	4	5682525		1997-10-28	Bouve , et al.	
	5	5684490		1997-11-04	Young , et al.	
	6	5691695		1997-11-25	Lahiff	
	7	5699056		1997-12-16	Yoshida	
	8	5699255		1997-12-16	Ellis , et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

9	5702165		1997-12-30	Koibuchi	
10	5712640		1998-01-27	Andou , et al.	
11	5734973		1998-03-31	Honda	
12	5752754		1998-05-19	Amitani , et al.	
13	5754774		1998-05-19	Bittinger , et al.	
14	5754775		1998-05-19	Adamson , et al.	
15	5757359		1998-05-26	Morimoto , et al.	
16	5758311		1998-05-26	Tsuji , et al.	
17	5760742		1998-06-02	Branch , et al.	
18	5772534		1998-06-30	Dudley	
19	5774070		1998-06-30	Rendon	

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

13117507 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

20	5774827		1998-06-30	Smith, Jr. , et al.	
21	5777394		1998-07-07	Aroid	
22	5790973		1998-08-04	Blaker , et al.	
23	5790974		1998-08-04	Tognazzini	
24	5802492		1989-02-07	Grunstein	
25	5806018		1998-09-08	Smith , et al.	
26	5808566		1998-09-15	Behr , et al.	
27	5864305		1999-01-26	Rosenquist	
28	5875412		1999-02-23	Sulich , et al.	
29	5908464		1999-06-01	Kishigami , et al.	
30	5917405		1999-06-29	Joao	

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

Application Number	13/117,507	13117507 - GAU: 2646
Filing Date	05/27/2011	
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2646	
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

31	5919239		1999-07-06	Fraker , et al.	
32	5919246		1999-07-06	Waizmann , et al.	
33	5982298		1999-11-09	Lappenbusch , et al.	
34	5987381		1999-11-16	Oshizawa	
35	5987394		1999-11-16	Takakura , et al.	
36	5999877		1999-12-07	Takahashi , et al.	
37	6006161		1999-12-21	Katou	
38	6009355		1999-12-28	Obradovich , et al.	
39	6047234		2000-04-04	Chervený , et al.	
40	6047327		2000-04-04	Tso , et al.	
41	6115669		2000-09-05	Watanabe , et al.	

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

13117507 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

42	6128559		2000-10-03	Saitou , et al.	
43	6131060		2000-10-10	Obradovich , et al.	
44	6133853		2000-10-17	Obradovich , et al.	
45	6148261		2000-11-14	Obradovich , et al.	
46	6161071		2000-12-12	Shuman , et al.	
47	6169515		2001-01-02	Mannings , et al.	
48	5175782		2001-01-16	Obradovich , et al.	
49	6584403		2003-06-24	Bunn	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

Add

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Remove

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20020144271		2002-10-03	BEHAGEN, MICHAEL ; et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

Add

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

13117507 - GAU: 2646

Doc code: IDS

PTO/SB/08a (04-09)

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

Approved for use through 05/31/2009. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13/117,507
	Filing Date		05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit	2646	
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US	

U.S. PATENTS

[Remove](#)

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5819160		1998-10-06	Foladare , et al.	
	2	5926624		1999-07-20	Katz , et al.	
	3	6014689		2000-01-11	Budge , et al.	
	4	6018571		2000-01-25	Langlois , et al.	
	5	6104334		2000-08-15	Allport	
	6	6178403		2001-01-23	Detlef	
	7	6182006		2001-01-30	Meek	
	8	6196846		2001-03-06	Berger , et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

9	6246935		2001-06-12	Buckley	
10	6262724		2001-07-17	Crow , et al.	
11	6418421		2002-07-09	Hurtado , et al.	
12	6446080		2002-09-03	Van Ryzin , et al.	
13	6507762		2003-01-14	Amro , et al.	
14	6549942		2003-04-15	Janky , et al.	
15	6594740		2003-07-15	Fukuda	
16	6618039		2003-09-09	Grant , et al.	
17	6639584		2003-10-28	Li	
18	6640306		2003-10-28	Tone , et al.	
19	6671567		2003-12-30	Dwyer , et al.	

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

13117507 - GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

20	6697944		2004-02-24	Jones , et al.	
21	6704394		2004-03-09	Kambhatla , et al.	
22	6725022		2004-04-20	Clayton , et al.	
23	6791907		2004-09-14	Berhan	
24	6888927		2005-05-03	Cruickshank , et al.	
25	6963783		2005-11-08	Bi , et al.	
26	6990208		2006-01-24	Lau , et al.	
27	7058376		2006-06-06	Logan , et al.	
28	7209943		2007-04-24	Ching , et al.	
29	7219123		2007-05-15	Fiechter , et al.	
30	7379541		2008-05-27	Iggulden , et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

31	7437485		2008-10-14	Kruglikov , et al.	
32	6150925		2000-11-21	Casazza	
33	6292743		2001-09-18	Pu , et al.	
34	6671745		2003-12-30	Mathur , et al.	
35	7085710		2006-08-01	Beckert , et al.	
36	5657221		1997-08-12	Warman , et al.	
37	5798759		1998-08-25	Dahl	
38	5956029		1999-09-21	Okada , et al.	
39	6084584		2000-07-04	Nahi , et al.	
40	6100884		2000-08-08	Tomita , et al.	
41	6243725		2001-06-05	Hempleman , et al.	

Receipt date: 06/04/2013

13117507 GAU: 2646

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

42	6456892		2002-09-24	Dara-Abrams , et al.	
43	7200357		2007-04-03	Janik , et al.	
44	7321923		2008-01-22	Rosenberg , et al.	
45	7346687		2008-03-18	Lipscomb , et al.	
46	4570217		1986-02-11	Allen , et al.	
47	5969826		1999-10-19	Dash , et al.	
48	5742893		1998-04-21	Frank	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20020060701		2002-05-23	Naughton, Patrick J. ; et al.	
	2	20020026442		2002-02-28	Lipscomb, Kenneth O. ; et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.



UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
United States Patent and Trademark Office
Address: COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450
www.uspto.gov

APPLICATION NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.	CONFIRMATION NO.
13/117,507	05/27/2011	Russell W. White	AFF.004C9US	7767
21906	7590	06/20/2013	EXAMINER	
TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C. 1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750 HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631			SIDDIQUI, KASHIF	
			ART UNIT	PAPER NUMBER
			2646	
			MAIL DATE	DELIVERY MODE
			06/20/2013	PAPER

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

The time period for reply, if any, is set in the attached communication.



**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office**

Address : COMMISSIONER FOR PATENTS
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450

APPLICATION NO./ CONTROL NO.	FILING DATE	FIRST NAMED INVENTOR / PATENT IN REEXAMINATION	ATTORNEY DOCKET NO.
13/117,507	27 May, 2011	WHITE ET AL.	AFF.004C9US

TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C. 1616 S. VOSS ROAD, SUITE 750 HOUSTON, TX 77057-2631	EXAMINER	
	KASHIF SIDDIQUI	
	ART UNIT	PAPER
	2646	20130617

DATE MAILED:

Please find below and/or attached an Office communication concerning this application or proceeding.

Commissioner for Patents

The information disclosure statements (IDS) Form PTO-1449, filed on 6/4/2013 is in compliance with the provisions of 37 CFR 1.97. Accordingly, the information disclosure statement is being considered by the examiner.

/KASHIF SIDDIQUI/
Examiner, Art Unit 2646

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13117507
	Filing Date		2011-05-27
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit		2646
	Examiner Name	Washington, Erika Alise	
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C9US

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6418138	B1	2002-07-09	Cerf et al.	
	2	6314094	A	2001-11-06	Boys, Donald Robert Martin	
	3	6014569	A	2000-01-11	Bottum, Joshua	
	4	6088730	A	2000-07-11	Kato et al.	
	5	6236832	A	2001-05-22	Ito, Seigo	
	6	5594779	A	1997-01-14	Goodman, William	
	7	61672853	A	2000-12-26	Farris et al.	
	8	5694120	A	1997-12-02	Indekeu et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13117507
Filing Date		2011-05-27
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		2646
Examiner Name	Washington, Erika Alise	
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C9US

	9	6029064	A	2000-02-22	Farris et al.	
	10	6144848	A	2000-11-07	Walsh et al.	
	11	6401085	B1	2002-06-04	Gershman et al.	
	12	6199076	A	2001-03-06	Logan et al.	
	13	6526335	B1	2003-02-25	Treyz et al.	
	14	6247130	A	2001-06-12	Frotschj. Bermjard	
	15	6407750	B1	2002-06-18	Gioscia et al.	
	16	6496205	B1	2002-12-17	White et al.	
	17	5953005	A	1999-09-14	Liu, James C.	
	18	6496692	B1	2002-12-17	Shanahan, Michael E.	
	19	6510210	B1	2003-01-21	Baughan, Kevin J.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13117507
Filing Date		2011-05-27
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		2646
Examiner Name	Washington, Erika Alise	
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C9US

	20	5900564	A	1999-05-04	Kurakake, Yasushi	
	21	6516466	B1	2003-02-04	Jackson, Vincent C.	
	22	6721710	B1	2004-04-13	Lueck et al.	
	23	6956833	B1	2005-10-18	Yukie et al.	
	24	6907112	B1	2005-06-14	Guedalia et al.	
	25	6339706	B1	2002-01-15	Tilgren et al.	
	26	6915272	B1	2005-07-05	Zilliacus et al.	
	27	6509716	B2	2003-01-21	Yi, Sang Yong	
	28	6232539	A	2001-05-15	Looney et al.	
	29	4807292	A	0989-02-21	Sorscher, Bernard	
	30	6420975	B1	2002-07-16	DeLine et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13117507
Filing Date		2011-05-27
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit		2646
Examiner Name	Washington, Erika Alise	
Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C9US

	31	6972263	B1	2004-09-14	Kite, Karen Jeanne	
	32	6591085	B1	2003-07-08	Grady, Jeff	
	33	6788528	B1	2004-09-27	Enners et al.	
	34	6292440	A	2001-09-18	Lee, Sang-Hun	
	35	6061306	A	2000-05-09	Buchheim, James	
	36	6772212	B1	2004-08-03	Lau et al.	
	37	7065342	B1	2006-06-20	Rolf, Devon A.	
	38	6694200	B1	2004-02-17	Naim, Ari B.	
	39	6230322	A	2001-05-08	Saib et al.	
	40	6587825	B1	2003-07-01	Treyz et al.	
	41	6587127	B1	2003-07-01	Leeke et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13117507
Filing Date	2011-05-27
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	Washington, Erika Alise
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

42	7778595	B2	2010-08-17	White et al.	
43	6509716	B2	2003-01-21	Yi, Sang	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20020046084	A1	2002-01-18	Steele et al.	
	2	20050049002	A1	2005-03-03	White et al.	
	3	20050096018	A1	2005-05-05	White et al.	
	4	20020023028	A1	2002-02-21	Quarendon et al.	
	5	20040078274	A1	2004-04-22	Aarnio, Ari	
	6	20050054379	A1	2005-03-10	Cao et al.	
	7	20030008646	A1	2003-01-09	Shanahan, Michael E.	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13117507	
	Filing Date		2011-05-27	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit		2646	
	Examiner Name	Washington, Erika Alise		
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C9US	

8	20050010633	A1	2005-01-13	Shanahan, Michael E.	
---	-------------	----	------------	----------------------	--

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	WO 1998/019480	WO	A2	1998-05-07	Valentine et al.		<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	10-173737	JP	A	1998-06-26	Emiko, Kezuka		<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	EP 0 898 378	EP	A2	1999-02-24	Ito, Siego		<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	1999-024210	KR	A	1999-03-25	Kim, JaehanKim		<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	1999-0033726	KR	A	1999-05-15	Kim, Jaehan		<input type="checkbox"/>
	6	WO 1999/043136	WO	A2	1999-08-26	Rydbeck et al.		<input type="checkbox"/>
	7	WO 2000/038340	WO	A2	2000-06-29	Kim, Jaehan		<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13117507
	Filing Date	2011-05-27
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	Washington, Erika Alise
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1		<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13117507
	Filing Date	2011-05-27
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	Washington, Erika Alise
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

Please see 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98 to make the appropriate selection(s):

That each item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was first cited in any communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application not more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(1).

OR

That no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was cited in a communication from a foreign patent office in a counterpart foreign application, and, to the knowledge of the person signing the certification after making reasonable inquiry, no item of information contained in the information disclosure statement was known to any individual designated in 37 CFR 1.56(c) more than three months prior to the filing of the information disclosure statement. See 37 CFR 1.97(e)(2).

See attached certification statement.

The fee set forth in 37 CFR 1.17 (p) has been submitted herewith.

A certification statement is not submitted herewith.

SIGNATURE

A signature of the applicant or representative is required in accordance with CFR 1.33, 10.18. Please see CFR 1.4(d) for the form of the signature.

Signature	/Mark J. Rozman/	Date (YYYY-MM-DD)	2013-06-04
Name/Print	Mark J. Rozman	Registration Number	42117

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 1 hour to complete, including gathering, preparing and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. **DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.**

Privacy Act Statement

The Privacy Act of 1974 (P.L. 93-579) requires that you be given certain information in connection with your submission of the attached form related to a patent application or patent. Accordingly, pursuant to the requirements of the Act, please be advised that: (1) the general authority for the collection of this information is 35 U.S.C. 2(b)(2); (2) furnishing of the information solicited is voluntary; and (3) the principal purpose for which the information is used by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office is to process and/or examine your submission related to a patent application or patent. If you do not furnish the requested information, the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office may not be able to process and/or examine your submission, which may result in termination of proceedings or abandonment of the application or expiration of the patent.

The information provided by you in this form will be subject to the following routine uses:

1. The information on this form will be treated confidentially to the extent allowed under the Freedom of Information Act (5 U.S.C. 552) and the Privacy Act (5 U.S.C. 552a). Records from this system of records may be disclosed to the Department of Justice to determine whether the Freedom of Information Act requires disclosure of these records.
2. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, in the course of presenting evidence to a court, magistrate, or administrative tribunal, including disclosures to opposing counsel in the course of settlement negotiations.
3. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Member of Congress submitting a request involving an individual, to whom the record pertains, when the individual has requested assistance from the Member with respect to the subject matter of the record.
4. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a contractor of the Agency having need for the information in order to perform a contract. Recipients of information shall be required to comply with the requirements of the Privacy Act of 1974, as amended, pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 552a(m).
5. A record related to an International Application filed under the Patent Cooperation Treaty in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the International Bureau of the World Intellectual Property Organization, pursuant to the Patent Cooperation Treaty.
6. A record in this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to another federal agency for purposes of National Security review (35 U.S.C. 181) and for review pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act (42 U.S.C. 218(c)).
7. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the Administrator, General Services, or his/her designee, during an inspection of records conducted by GSA as part of that agency's responsibility to recommend improvements in records management practices and programs, under authority of 44 U.S.C. 2904 and 2906. Such disclosure shall be made in accordance with the GSA regulations governing inspection of records for this purpose, and any other relevant (i.e., GSA or Commerce) directive. Such disclosure shall not be used to make determinations about individuals.
8. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to the public after either publication of the application pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 122(b) or issuance of a patent pursuant to 35 U.S.C. 151. Further, a record may be disclosed, subject to the limitations of 37 CFR 1.14, as a routine use, to the public if the record was filed in an application which became abandoned or in which the proceedings were terminated and which application is referenced by either a published application, an application open to public inspections or an issued patent.
9. A record from this system of records may be disclosed, as a routine use, to a Federal, State, or local law enforcement agency, if the USPTO becomes aware of a violation or potential violation of law or regulation.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

PTO/SB08/a filed 04/10/2008

9	6230322	B1	2001-05-08	Saib et al.
10	6061306		2000-05-09	Buchheim, James
11	5953659		1999-09-14	Ghisler, Walter
12	5940767		1999-08-17	Bourgeois et al.
13	5870680		1999-02-09	Guerlin et al.
14	5774793		1998-06-30	Cooper et al.
15	5587560		1996-12-24	Crooks et al.
16	5586090		1996-12-17	Otte, William C.
17	5450471		1995-09-12	Hanawa et al.
18	5307326		1994-04-26	Osawa, Shoichi
19	4905272		1990-02-27	Van de Mortel et al.

EFS Web 2.0.2

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

PTO/SB08/a filed 04/10/2008

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

20	7020704	B1	2006-03-28	Lipscomb et al.
21	7343414	B2	2008-03-11	Lipscomb et al.

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20030008646	A1	2003-01-09	Shanahan, Michael E.	
	2	20050010633	A1	2005-01-13	Shanahan, Michael E.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² j	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1							<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1		<input type="checkbox"/>

EFS Web 2.0.2

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008

U.S.PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	7149772		2006-12-12	Kalavade, Asawaree P	
	2	7145898		2006-12-05	Elliott, Isaac K.	
	3	7130807		2006-10-31	Mikurak, Michael G.	
	4	7124101		2006-10-17	Mikurak, Michael G.	
	5	6978127		2005-10-20	Bulthuis et al.	
	6	6909708		2005-06-21	Krishnaswamy et al.	
	7	6904449		2005-06-07	Quinones; David B.	
	8	6901067		2005-05-31	Kalavade; Asawaree P.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008

9	6888929		2005-05-03	Saylor et al.	
10	6842906		2005-01-11	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
11	6792086		2005-04-04	Saylor et al.	
12	6754181		2004-09-04	Elliott et al.	
13	6742015		2004-05-25	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
14	6731625		2004-05-04	Eastep et al.	
15	6715145		2004-03-30	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
16	6707889		2004-03-16	Saylor et al.	
17	6697824		2004-02-24	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
18	6671818		2003-12-20	Mikurak; Michael G.	
19	6640249		2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008

20	6640244		2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
21	6640238		2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
22	6636242		2003-10-21	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
23	6615253		2003-09-02	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
24	6615199		2003-09-02	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
25	6606744		2003-08-12	Mikurak; Michael G.	
26	6606660		2003-08-12	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
27	6601234		2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
28	6601192		2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
29	6578068		2003-07-10	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13/117,507
	Filing Date		05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White	
	Art Unit	2646	
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US	

PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008

U.S.PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6571282		2003-07-27	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	2	6550057		2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	3	6549949		2003-04-15	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	4	6539396		2003-03-25	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	5	6529948		2003-03-04	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	6	6529909		2003-03-04	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	7	6502213		2002-12-31	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
	8	6501832		2002-12-31	Saylor et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008

9	6496850		2002-12-17	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
10	6477665		2002-11-05	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
11	6477580		2002-11-05	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
12	6442748		2002-08-27	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
13	6438594		2002-08-20	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
14	6434628		2002-08-13	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
15	6434568		2002-08-13	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
16	6339832		2002-01-15	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
17	6335927		2002-01-01	Elliott et al.	
18	6332163		2001-12-18	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	
19	6289382		2001-09-11	Bowman-Amuah; Michel K.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

PTO/SB08/a filed 01/16/2008

20	6253061		2001-06-26	Helferich; Richard J.	
21	6233430		2001-05-15	Helferich; Richard J.	
22	6122403		2000-09-19	Rhoads; Geoffrey B.	
23	5999525		1999-12-07	Krishnaswamy et al.	
24	5867494		1999-02-02	Krishnaswamy et al.	
25	5732216		1998-03-24	Logan et al.	
26	5721827		1998-02-24	Logan et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

U.S.PATENTS							Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	
	1	5835732		1998-11-10	Kikinis, et al.		
	2	6396164		2002-05-28	Barnea, et al.		
	3	6407750		2002-06-18	Gioscia, et al.		
	4	6421305		2002-07-16	Gioscia, et al.		

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS							Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	
	1	20030215102		2003-11-20	Marlowe		

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² j	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

1	EP0982732 A1	EP		2000-01-03	Saehan Information Systems, Inc.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
---	--------------	----	--	------------	----------------------------------	-------------------------------------

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	Yamaha Corporation, "QY Data Filer - Owner's Manual," pages 1-250, 1997.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

1	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Affinity's Infringement Contentions, with Infringement Chart Exhibits A-G. February 2, 2009.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. Alpine Electronics of America, Inc., et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-cv-00171-RC, Affinity's Infringement Contentions, with Infringement Chart Exhibits A-1 to G. February 2, 2009.	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. Dice Electronics, LLC, et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-cv-00171-RC, Affinity's Infringement Contentions, with Infringement Chart Exhibits A-C. February 2, 2009.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

1	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. DICE Electronics, LLC; et al., Defendants, C.A. No. 9:08-cv-00163 (Eastern District of Texas), Defendants' Motion To Stay Litigation Pending Reexamination, Filed January 12, 2009, Pages 1-15.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	Declaration Of John M. Jackson In Support Of Defendants' Motion To Stay Litigation Pending Reexamination, Filed on January 12, 2009, Pages 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	Exhibit B to Defendants' Motion to Stay Litigation Pending Reexamination (Ex Parte Reexamination Communication Transmittal Form and Order Granting Request For Ex Parte Reexamination, Issued by the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office on December 12, 2008, Pages 1-16).	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	Exhibit C to Defendants' Motion to Stay Litigation Pending Reexamination (Affinity Labs of Texas website, http://www.afflabstx.com/ , printed on December 29, 2008, Filed on January 12, 4 pages total).	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	Exhibit D to Defendants' Motion to Stay Litigation Pending Reexamination (United States Patent and Trademark Office, Ex Parte Reexamination Filing Data, September 30, 2008, Pages 1-2).	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff, v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Civil Action No. 9:08-cv-00164 RC (Defendants' Joint Motion To Stay Litigation Pending Reexamination, Filed on January 13, 2009, Pages 1-8).	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	Proposed Order On Defendants' Motion To Stay Litigation Pending Reexamination, Filed on January 13, 2009, 1 page total.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	
--------------------	--	-----------------	--

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13/117,507
	Filing Date		05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit	2646	
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US	

U.S. PATENTS

Remove

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6559773		2003-05-06	Berry	
	2	3582926		1971-06-01	Hassan	
	3	4314232		1982-02-02	Tsunoda	
	4	4401848		1983-08-30	Tsunoda	
	5	4407564		1983-10-04	Ellis	
	6	4419730		1983-12-06	Ito, et al	
	7	4536739		1985-08-20	Nobuta	
	8	4582389		1986-04-15	Wood, et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

9	4636782		1987-01-13	Nakamura, et al.	
10	4731769		1988-03-15	Schaefer	
11	5418962		1995-05-23	Bodin, et al.	
12	5627547		1997-05-06	Ramaswamy et al.	
13	5742226		1998-04-21	Szabo, et al.	
14	5794164		1998-08-11	Beckert, et al.	
15	6032089		2000-02-29	Buckley	
16	6114970		2000-09-05	Kirson, et al.	
17	6163079		2000-12-19	Miyazaki, et al.	
18	6189057		2001-02-13	Schwanz, et al.	
19	6236918		2001-05-22	Sonoda, et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13/117,507
Filing Date		05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2646	
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US	

	20	6240347		2001-05-29	Everhart, et al.	
	21	4817203		1989-03-28	Tsurumoto, et al.	
	22	4999622		1991-03-12	Amano, et al.	
	23	5363355		1994-11-08	Takagi	
	24	5410326		1995-04-25	Goldstein	
	25	5420573		1995-05-30	Tanaka, et al.	
	26	5488357		1996-01-30	Sato, et al.	
	27	5532684		1996-07-02	Katsu	
	28	5594709		1997-01-14	Nagano, et al.	
	29	5625608		1997-04-29	Grewe, et al.	
	30	5646608		1997-07-08	Shintani	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

31	5822098		1998-10-13	Morgaine	
32	5990803		1999-11-23	Park	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² j	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	4431070	DE		1996-03-07			<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	0569243	EP		1993-11-10			<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	0675341	EP		1995-10-04			<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button.

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

1	J. Braunstein, "Airbag Technology Takes Off," Automotive & Transportation Interiors, Aug. 1996, p. 16.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	I. Adcock, "No Longer Square," Automotive & Transportation Interiors, Aug. 1996, pp. 38-40.	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	M. Krebs, "Cars That Tell You Where To Go," The New York Times, Dec. 15, 1996, section 11, p. 1.	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	L. Kraar, "Knowledge Engineering," Fortune, Oct. 28, 1996, pp. 163-164.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	S. Heuchert, "Eyes Forward: An ergonomic solution to driver information overload," Society of Automobile Engineering, Sep. 1996, pp. 27-31.	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	"OnStar" brochure by General Motors Corp., 1997.	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	Sun Microsystems, Inc., "Why Jini Now?", Aug. 1, 1998, pp. 1-14.	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	Sun Microsystems, Inc., "What is Jini?", - Summary. Date unknown.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	Clohessy, Kim, Object Technology, Inc., "Virtual Machine Technology: Managing Complexity and Providing Portability for Embedded Systems, 2001, pp. 58-60.	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	Mobile GT, "The Architecture for Driver Information Systems." Date unknown.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

U.S.PATENTS							Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	
	1	6396164		2002-05-28	Barnea, et al.		
	2	6255961		2007-07-03	Van Ryzin, et al.		
	3	6282464		2001-08-28	Obradovich		
	4	7324833		2008-01-29	White, et al.		

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button. Add

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS							Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	
	1						

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button. Add

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² j	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages,Columns,Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

1									<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--------------------------

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	Request For Ex Parte Reexamination Under 35 U.S.C. §302 for U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833, Filed on November 7, 2008 (Pages 1-21).	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	Richard Menta, "1200 Song MP3 Portable Is A Milestone Player," January 11, 2000, Pages 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	
--------------------	--	-----------------	--

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

U.S.PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	7065342	B1	2006-06-20	Rolf, Devon A.	
	2	6694200	B2	2004-02-17	Naim, Ari B.	
	3	6587835	B1	2003-07-01	Treyz et al.	
	4	6510210	B1	2003-01-21	Baughan, Kevin J.	
	5	6509716	B2	2003-01-21	Yi, Sang	
	6	6496692	B2	2002-12-17	Shanahan, Michael E.	
	7	6396769	B1	2002-05-28	Polany, Rany	
	8	6240297	B1	2001-05-29	Jadoul, Marc	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13/117,507
	Filing Date		05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit	2646	
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US	

U.S. PATENTS							Remove
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	
	1	5969283		1999-10-19	Looney , et al.		
	2	6147938		2000-11-14	Ogawa , et al.		
	3	6157725		2000-12-05	Becker		
	4	6425018		2002-07-23	Kaganas , et al.		
	5	5812870		1998-09-22	Kikinis , et al.		
	6	6862357		2005-03-01	Albus , et al.		
	7	6493546		2002-12-10	Patsiokas		
	8	6721489		2004-04-13	Benyamin , et al.		

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

9	5878282		1999-03-02	Mital	
10	6349352		2002-02-19	Lea	
11	6446080		2002-09-03	Van Ryzin , et al.	
12	6963784		2005-11-08	Gibbs	
13	5657221		1997-08-12	Warman , et al.	
14	5798759		1998-08-25	Dahl	
15	6084584		2000-07-04	Nahi , et al.	
16	5956029		1999-09-21	Okada , et al.	
17	6100884		2000-08-08	Tomita , et al.	
18	6243725		2001-06-05	Hempleman , et al.	
19	6456892		2002-09-24	Dara-Abrams , et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

20	6760916		2004-07-06	Holtz , et al.	
21	7200357		2007-04-03	Janik , et al.	
22	7321923		2008-01-22	Rosenberg , et al.	
23	7346687		2008-03-18	Lipscomb , et al.	
24	6314326		2001-11-06	Fuchu	
25	6344861		2002-02-05	Naughton , et al.	
26	6163711		2000-12-19	Juntunen , et al.	
27	5616876		1997-04-01	Cluts	
28	6892067		2005-05-10	Sharma , et al.	
29	5475835		1995-12-12	Hickey	
30	5388248		1995-02-07	Robinson , et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

31	5839108		1998-11-17	Daberko , et al.	
32	6121282		2000-09-19	Dominianni , et al.	
33	6422941		2002-07-23	Thorner , et al.	
34	6476825		2002-11-05	Croy ; Clemens	
35	6832316		2004-12-14	Sibert	
36	5557541		1996-09-17	Schulhof , et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

[Add](#)

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

[Remove](#)

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20050282600		2005-12-22	Paradice	
	2	20060094349		2006-05-04	Slesak, Christian H. ; et al.	
	3	20020058475		2002-05-16	PATSIOKAS, STELIOS	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

4	20020026442		2002-02-28	Lipscomb, Kenneth O. ; et al.	
5	20050282600		2005-12-22	Paradice, William L. III	
6	20060039263		2006-02-23	Trotabas; Remy	
7	20020072818		2002-06-13	Moon, Kwang-Su ; et al.	
8	20030105718		2003-06-05	HURTADO, MARCO M. ; et al.	
9	20030163486		2003-08-28	Van Der Meulen, Pieter	
10	20040210765		2004-10-21	Erickson, John S.	
11	20060080741		2006-04-13	Nair; Mark	
12	20060105804		2006-05-18	Kumar; Rajendra	
13	20060206493		2006-09-14	Lipscomb; Kenneth O. ; et al.	
14	20070150963		2007-06-28	Lee; Charles C. ; et al.	

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

U.S.PATENTS

[Remove](#)

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6055478		2000-04-25	Heron	
	2	6377825		2002-04-23	Kennedy , et al.	
	3	6041023		2000-03-21	Lakhansingh	
	4	6148261		2000-11-14	Obradovich , et al.	
	5	6275231		2001-08-14	Obradovich	
	6	5524051		1996-06-04	Ryan	
	7	4291749		1981-09-29	Ootsuka , et al.	
	8	4337821		1982-07-06	Saito	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

9	4441405		1984-04-10	Takeuchi	
10	4481584		1984-11-06	Holland	
11	4716458		1987-12-29	Heitzman , et al.	
12	4740779		1988-04-26	Cleary , et al.	
13	4740780		1988-04-26	Brown , et al.	
14	4752824		1988-06-21	Moore	
15	4795223		1989-01-03	Moss	
16	4809177		1989-02-28	Windle , et al.	
17	4812843		1989-03-14	Champion, III , et al.	
18	4818048		1989-04-04	Moss	
19	4827520		1989-05-02	Zeinstra	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13/117,507
Filing Date		05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2646	
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US	

	20	4837551		1989-06-06	Iino	
	21	4876594		1989-10-24	Schiffman	
	22	4914705		1990-04-03	Nigawara	
	23	4977509		1990-12-11	Pitchford , et al.	
	24	4988976		1991-01-29	Lu	
	25	4995258		1991-02-26	Frank	
	26	4996959		1991-03-05	Akimoto	
	27	5006829		1991-04-09	Miyamoto , et al.	
	28	5051735		1991-09-24	Furukawa	
	29	5070323		1991-12-03	Iino , et al.	
	30	5124915		1992-06-23	Krenzel	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13/117,507
Filing Date		05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2646	
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US	

	31	5164904		1992-11-17	Sumner	
	32	5179385		1993-01-12	O'Loughlin , et al.	
	33	5198797		1993-03-30	Daidoji	
	34	5203499		1993-04-20	Knittel	
	35	5214413		1993-05-25	Okabayashi , et al.	
	36	5214707		1993-05-25	Fujimoto , et al.	
	37	5214793		1993-05-25	Conway , et al.	
	38	5239700		1993-08-24	Guenther , et al.	
	39	5257190		1993-10-26	Crane	
	40	5270689		1993-12-14	Hermann	
	41	5274560		1993-12-28	LaRue	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

42	5278532		1994-01-11	Hegg , et al.	
43	5293115		1994-03-08	Swanson	
44	5299132		1994-03-29	Wortham	
45	5335743		1994-08-09	Gillbrand , et al.	
46	5345817		1994-09-13	Grenn , et al.	
47	5351041		1994-09-27	Ikata , et al.	
48	5361165		1994-11-01	Stringfellow , et al.	
49	5371510		1994-12-06	Miyauchi , et al.	
50	5400045		1995-03-21	Aoki	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

Add

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Remove

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-------------------	---------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------	---	--

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13/117,507
	Filing Date		05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit		2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Number		AFF.004C9US

U.S. PATENTS

[Remove](#)

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5666102		1997-09-09	Lahiff	
	2	5670953		1997-09-23	Satoh , et al.	
	3	5677837		1997-10-14	Reynolds	
	4	5682525		1997-10-28	Bouve , et al.	
	5	5684490		1997-11-04	Young , et al.	
	6	5691695		1997-11-25	Lahiff	
	7	5699056		1997-12-16	Yoshida	
	8	5699255		1997-12-16	Ellis , et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

9	5702165		1997-12-30	Koibuchi	
10	5712640		1998-01-27	Andou , et al.	
11	5734973		1998-03-31	Honda	
12	5752754		1998-05-19	Amitani , et al.	
13	5754774		1998-05-19	Bittinger , et al.	
14	5754775		1998-05-19	Adamson , et al.	
15	5757359		1998-05-26	Morimoto , et al.	
16	5758311		1998-05-26	Tsuji , et al.	
17	5760742		1998-06-02	Branch , et al.	
18	5772534		1998-06-30	Dudley	
19	5774070		1998-06-30	Rendon	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13/117,507
Filing Date		05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2646	
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US	

20	5774827		1998-06-30	Smith, Jr. , et al.	
21	5777394		1998-07-07	Aroid	
22	5790973		1998-08-04	Blaker , et al.	
23	5790974		1998-08-04	Tognazzini	
24	5802492		1989-02-07	Grunstein	
25	5806018		1998-09-08	Smith , et al.	
26	5808566		1998-09-15	Behr , et al.	
27	5864305		1999-01-26	Rosenquist	
28	5875412		1999-02-23	Sulich , et al.	
29	5908464		1999-06-01	Kishigami , et al.	
30	5917405		1999-06-29	Joao	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

31	5919239		1999-07-06	Fraker , et al.	
32	5919246		1999-07-06	Waizmann , et al.	
33	5982298		1999-11-09	Lappenbusch , et al.	
34	5987381		1999-11-16	Oshizawa	
35	5987394		1999-11-16	Takakura , et al.	
36	5999877		1999-12-07	Takahashi , et al.	
37	6006161		1999-12-21	Katou	
38	6009355		1999-12-28	Obradovich , et al.	
39	6047234		2000-04-04	Chervený , et al.	
40	6047327		2000-04-04	Tso , et al.	
41	6115669		2000-09-05	Watanabe , et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

42	6128559		2000-10-03	Saitou , et al.	
43	6131060		2000-10-10	Obradovich , et al.	
44	6133853		2000-10-17	Obradovich , et al.	
45	6148261		2000-11-14	Obradovich , et al.	
46	6161071		2000-12-12	Shuman , et al.	
47	6169515		2001-01-02	Mannings , et al.	
48	5175782		2001-01-16	Obradovich , et al.	
49	6584403		2003-06-24	Bunn	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

[Add](#)

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

[Remove](#)

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20020144271		2002-10-03	BEHAGEN, MICHAEL ; et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

[Add](#)

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13/117,507
	Filing Date		05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit	2646	
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US	

U.S. PATENTS

[Remove](#)

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5819160		1998-10-06	Foladare , et al.	
	2	5926624		1999-07-20	Katz , et al.	
	3	6014689		2000-01-11	Budge , et al.	
	4	6018571		2000-01-25	Langlois , et al.	
	5	6104334		2000-08-15	Allport	
	6	6178403		2001-01-23	Detlef	
	7	6182006		2001-01-30	Meek	
	8	6196846		2001-03-06	Berger , et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

9	6246935		2001-06-12	Buckley	
10	6262724		2001-07-17	Crow , et al.	
11	6418421		2002-07-09	Hurtado , et al.	
12	6446080		2002-09-03	Van Ryzin , et al.	
13	6507762		2003-01-14	Amro , et al.	
14	6549942		2003-04-15	Janky , et al.	
15	6594740		2003-07-15	Fukuda	
16	6618039		2003-09-09	Grant , et al.	
17	6639584		2003-10-28	Li	
18	6640306		2003-10-28	Tone , et al.	
19	6671567		2003-12-30	Dwyer , et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13/117,507
Filing Date		05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2646	
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US	

	20	6697944		2004-02-24	Jones , et al.	
	21	6704394		2004-03-09	Kambhatla , et al.	
	22	6725022		2004-04-20	Clayton , et al.	
	23	6791907		2004-09-14	Berhan	
	24	6888927		2005-05-03	Cruickshank , et al.	
	25	6963783		2005-11-08	Bi , et al.	
	26	6990208		2006-01-24	Lau , et al.	
	27	7058376		2006-06-06	Logan , et al.	
	28	7209943		2007-04-24	Ching , et al.	
	29	7219123		2007-05-15	Fiechter , et al.	
	30	7379541		2008-05-27	Iggulden , et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

31	7437485		2008-10-14	Kruglikov , et al.	
32	6150925		2000-11-21	Casazza	
33	6292743		2001-09-18	Pu , et al.	
34	6671745		2003-12-30	Mathur , et al.	
35	7085710		2006-08-01	Beckert , et al.	
36	5657221		1997-08-12	Warman , et al.	
37	5798759		1998-08-25	Dahl	
38	5956029		1999-09-21	Okada , et al.	
39	6084584		2000-07-04	Nahi , et al.	
40	6100884		2000-08-08	Tomita , et al.	
41	6243725		2001-06-05	Hempleman , et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

42	6456892		2002-09-24	Dara-Abrams , et al.	
43	7200357		2007-04-03	Janik , et al.	
44	7321923		2008-01-22	Rosenberg , et al.	
45	7346687		2008-03-18	Lipscomb , et al.	
46	4570217		1986-02-11	Allen , et al.	
47	5969826		1999-10-19	Dash , et al.	
48	5742893		1998-04-21	Frank	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

Add

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Remove

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20020060701		2002-05-23	Naughton, Patrick J. ; et al.	
	2	20020026442		2002-02-28	Lipscomb, Kenneth O. ; et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

Add

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507	
Filing Date	05/27/2011	
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.	
Art Unit	2646	
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US	

	31	7145898		2006-12-05	Elliott	
	32	7130807		2006-10-31	Mikurak	
	33	7124101		2006-10-17	Mikurak	
	34	6978127		2005-10-20	Bulthuis, et al.	
	35	6909708		2005-06-21	Krishnaswamy, et al.	
	36	6904449		2005-06-07	Quinones	
	37	6091067		2005-05-31	Kalavade	
	38	6888929		2005-05-03	Saylor, et al.	
	39	6842906		2005-01-11	Bowman-Amuah	
	40	6792086		2005-04-04	Saylor, et al.	
	41	6754181		2004-09-04	Elliott, et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

42	6742015		2004-05-25	Bowman-Amuah	
43	6731625		2004-05-04	Eastep, et al.	
44	6715145		2004-03-30	Bowman-Amuah	
45	6707889		2004-03-16	Saylor, et al.	
46	6697824		2004-02-24	Bowman-Amuah	
47	6671818		2003-12-20	Mikurak	
48	6640249		2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah	
49	6640244		2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah	
50	6640238		2003-10-28	Bowman-Amuah	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-------------------	---------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------	---	--

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (07-09)

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031

U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6636242		2003-10-21	Bowman-Amuah	
	2	6615253		2003-09-02	Bowman-Amuah	
	3	6615199		2003-09-02	Bowman-Amuah	
	4	6606744		2003-08-12	Mikurak	
	5	6606660		2003-08-12	Bowman-Amuah	
	6	6601234		2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah	
	7	6601192		2003-07-29	Bowman-Amuah	
	8	6578068		2003-07-10	Bowman-Amuah	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**

(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13/117,507
Filing Date		05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.	
Art Unit	2646	
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US	

9	6587835		2003-07-01	Treyz, et al.	
10	6510210		2003-01-21	Baughan	
11	6509716		2003-01-21	Yi	
12	6496692		2002-12-17	Shanahan	
13	6396769		2002-05-28	Polany	
14	6240297		2001-05-29	Jadoul	
15	6061306		2000-05-09	Buchheim	
16	5953659		1999-09-14	Ghisler	
17	5940767		1999-08-17	Bourgeois	
18	5870680		1999-02-09	Guerlin, et al.	
19	5774793		1998-06-30	Cooper, et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

20	5587560		1996-12-24	Crooks, et al.
21	5586090		1996-12-17	Otte
22	5450471		1995-09-12	Hanawa, et al.
23	7020704		2006-03-28	Lipscomb, et al.
24	7343414		2008-03-11	Lipscomb, et al.
25	6728531		2004-04-27	Lee
26	6526335		2003-02-25	Treyz
27	6160551		2000-12-12	Naughton
28	6192340		2001-02-20	Abecassis

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-------------------	---------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------	---	--

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

1						
---	--	--	--	--	--	--

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
✓	1	H08-79814	JP		1996-03-22	Konishi		<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
✓	1	AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC (Plaintiff) v. BMW NORTH AMERICA, LLC, ET AL. (Defendants), Civil Action No. 9:08CV164 and AFFINITY LABS OF TEXAS, LLC (Plaintiff) v. ALPINE ELECTRONICS OF AMERICA, INC., ET AL., Civil Action No. 9:08CV171, "Order Construing Claim Terms of United States Patent No. 7,324,833, issued on December 18, 2009, Pages 1-31.	<input type="checkbox"/>
✓	2	REAL NETWORKS, Inc., RealJukebox Plus Manual, 1999, Pages 1-90.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13/117,507	
	Filing Date		05/27/2011	
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.		
	Art Unit	2646		
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.		
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US		

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	7065342		2006-06-20	Rolf	
	2	6845398		2005-01-18	Galensky, et al.	
	3	6185491		2001-02-06	Gray, et al.	
	4	6178514		2001-01-23	Wood	
	5	6006115		1999-12-21	Wingate	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ² i	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	EP 1 146 674 A2	EP		2001-10-17	Mazda Motor Corporation		<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	DE 102 05 641 A 1	DE		2002-02-12	Volkswagen AG		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	"Request for Inter Partes Reexamination Of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 Pursuant To 37 CFR 1.915," Requestor: Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Filed on August 21, 2009, Pages 1-61 with Certificate of Mailing, and Claim Charts A - HH.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	YAMAHA CORPORATION, "Yamaha Music Sequencer, QY70, Owner's Manual," Chapters 1-11, 1997.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	MULTI TECHNOLOGY EQUIPMENT, "Neo Car Jukebox, Installation and Instruction Manual," Pages 1-30. Date unknown.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

1	U.S. Patent And Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination mailed on May 24, 2010, in U.S. application reexamination serial no. 95/001,262.	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--	--------------------------

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	
--------------------	--	-----------------	--

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13/117,507
	Filing Date		05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
	Art Unit	2646	
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US	

1	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination dated June 14, 2010 in U.S. application no. 95/001,223.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Ex Parte Reexamination Communication Transmittal Form dated June 14, 2010 providing "Decision, Sua Sponte, To Merge Reexamination Proceedings," in U.S. application no. 95/001,223.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	
--------------------	--	-----------------	--

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 809. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

1	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action in Inter Partes Reexamination of Patent No. 7440772, Reexamination Control No. 95001266, Office Action issued on August 2, 2010, 14 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
---	--	--------------------------

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	
--------------------	--	-----------------	--

***EXAMINER:** Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5539658		1996-07-23	McCullough, Timothy L.	
	2	6675233		2004-01-26	Du	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20030126335		2003-07-03	Silvester, Kelan C.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ^{2j}	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	DE 19 651 308 A1	DE		1996-10-12	Becker GmbH		<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS								
---------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	"Universal Serial Bus Specification," Revision 1.1, September 23, 1998, pages ii-106.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	Reply to Office Action Mailed August 5, 2009 in Reexamination Control No. 90/010,333 of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 (along with a Supplemental Reply and Second Supplemental Reply).	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	Response to "Notice of Failure to Comply with Inter Partes Reexamination Request Filing Requirements (37 CFR 1.915(d)) filed on September 22, 2009. Requestor: Volkswagen Group of America, Inc. with Replacement Request for Inter Partes Reexamination of U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833 and Claim Charts A-JJ.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	The United States Patent And Trademark Office, Office Action Mailed November 9, 2007 in related patent application serial no. 10/947,755.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901:04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

1	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC (Plaintiff) v. BMW North America, LLC, et al. (Defendants), Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Answer and Counterclaim of Defendant Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., to Third Amended Complaint, Pages 1-48, filed on January 15, 2010.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC (Plaintiff) v. Alpine Electronics of America, Inc., et al. (Defendants), Civil Action No. 9:08-cv-171, Order Denying Without Prejudice Defendants' Motion for Summary Judgment, one page, filed on February 25, 2010.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	
--------------------	--	-----------------	--

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

U.S.PATENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	7149543		2006-12-12	Kumar II	
	2	7321783		2008-01-22	Kim	
	3	5991640		1999-11-23	Lilja	
	4	6823255		2004-11-23	Sass	
	5	6259892		2001-07-10	Helferich	
	6	5914941		1999-07-22	Janky	
	7	6487663		2002-11-26	Jaisimha	
	8	6658247		2003-12-02	Saito	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

9	6007228		1999-12-28	Agarwal	
10	5341350		1994-08-23	Frank	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	20020010759		2002-01-24	Hitson	
	2	20020164973		2002-11-07	Janik	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	EP 0744839	EP		1996-11-27	Grewe		<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	H08-6875	JP		1996-01-12	Taishinji		<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	H11-288558	JP		1999-10-19	Menju		<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

4	H11-164058	JP		1999-06-18	Sato	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	H08-252976	JP		1998-04-14	Tanaka	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	WO 2000/54462	WO		2000-09-14	Bae	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T5
	1	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Civil Action No. 9:08CV164, Order Denying Defendant's Motion For Summary Judgment of Non-Infringement of the '833 Patent, filed October 07, 2010, pages 1 - 5.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, v. Hyundai Motor America, Inc.; Hyundai Motor Manufacturing Alabama LLC.; Volkswagen Group of America, Inc.; and Kia Motors America, Inc., Civil Action No. 9:08CV164, Jury Verdict Form, filed October 28, 2010, pages 1 - 16.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, vs. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Docket 9:08CV164, October 27, 2010, Volume 8 of ___, Pages 2100 Through 2633, Reporter's Transcript of Jury Trial, pages 1 - 88.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, vs. BMW North America, LLC, et al., Docket 9:08CV164, October 28, 2010, Volume 9 of 9, Pages 2634 Through 2824, Reporter's Transcript of Jury Trial, pages 1 - 19.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC, Plaintiff and Counter-Claim Defendant, vs. Apple Inc., Defendant and Counter-Claim Plaintiff, Case No. 09-4436-CW, Apple Inc.'s First Invalidity Contentions Pursuant To Patent Local Rule 3-3, filed January 5, 2011, pages 1-25, with accompanying Appendixes A-G.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	4802492		1989-02-07	Grunstein	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ^{2j}	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	JP 3056721	JP		1998-12-02			<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	JP 10-356742	JP		2002-10-02			<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed May 24, 2010 with Reply filed on July 23, 2010 and supplemental reply filed on July 26, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,262.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Supplemental Reply of July 26, 2010 Pursuant to 37 C.F.R 1.947, filed on August 25, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,262.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed August 2, 2010 with Reply filed on October 1, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,266.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed July 7, 2009 with Reply filed on September 9, 2009 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,263.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Supplemental Reply of September 9, 2010 Pursuant to 37 C.F.R 1.947, filed on October 12, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,263.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	6	U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, Office Action mailed September 2, 2010 with Reply filed on November 2, 2010 for U.S. patent reexamination no. 95/001,281	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13/117,507
	Filing Date		05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell White, et al.	
	Art Unit	2646	
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US	

1	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC (Plaintiff) v. BMW North America, LLC, et al. (Defendants), Case No. 9:08-cv-00164-RC, Answer and Counterclaim of Defendant Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., to Third Amended Complaint, Pages 1-48, filed on January 15, 2010.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC (Plaintiff) v. Alpine Electronics of America, Inc., et al. (Defendants), Civil Action No. 9:08-cv-171, Order Denying Without Prejudice Defendants' Motion for Summary Judgment, one page, filed on February 25, 2010.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	
--------------------	--	-----------------	--

***EXAMINER:** Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 809. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37. CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	7711838		2010-05-04	Boulter	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS								
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ^{2j}	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	DE 101 01 702 A1	DE		2001-01-15	Plagge, Frank et al.		<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

1	GSM 03.64 version 6.0.1 Release 1997, TS 101 350 V6.0.1, 42 pages, Aug. 1998	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	NOVAK, DRUCE and QUIGG, LLP, Third Party Requester's Comments To Patent Owner's Reply Of September 14, 2010 Pursuant To 37 C.F.R. 1.947 with Exhibits A-E, mailed December 20, 2010, in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 90/010,333.	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	Declaration of Scott Andrews Under 37 C.F.R. 1.132 with Exhibits A-C, submitted with Comments of Requester, Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.947, mailed February 11, 2011, in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 95/001,281.	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	Declaration of Dr. DeWayne Perry Under 37 C.F.R. 1.132 with Exhibits A-P, submitted with Comments of Requester, Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.947, mailed February 11, 2011, in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 95/001,281.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	"Handbook for the WorkPad c3 PD Companion" 3Com Corporation, 1998, 240 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	"IEEE 100 The Authoritative Dictionary of IEEE Standards Terms, Seventh Edition" Published by Standards Information Network, IEEE Press, 2000, pages 357 and 994.	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	KENYON & KENYON LLP, Comments Of Requester, Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.947, mailed February 11, 2011, with Claims Charts (pages 1-46) and Exhibits 1-11 in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 95/001,281.	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	KENYON & KENYON LLP, Comments of Requester, Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 C.F.R. 1.947 mailed December 20, 2010 in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 95/001,233 (merged with 90/010,333 and 95/001,264), with Claims Charts (pages 1-80) and Exhibits 1-11.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	Declaration of Scott Andrews Under 37 C.F.R. 1.132 with Exhibits A-C, submitted with Comments of Requester, Volkswagen Group of America, Inc., Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.947, mailed December 20, 2010, in U.S. Patent Reexamination No. 95/001,233.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	
--------------------	--	-----------------	--

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

Doc code: IDS

Doc description: Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Filed

PTO/SB/08a (01-10)

Approved for use through 07/31/2012. OMB 0651-0031
U.S. Patent and Trademark Office; U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6248946		2001-06-19	Dwek	
	2	5572442		1996-11-05	Schulhof	
	3	6338044		2002-01-08	Cook	
	4	5797089		1998-08-18	Nguyen	
	5	6330247		2001-12-11	Chang	
	6	5737706		1998-04-07	Seazholtz	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-------------------	---------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------	---	--

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

1	20010042107	2001-11-15	Palm
---	-------------	------------	------

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²ⁱ	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1	EP 984584	EP		2000-08-03	Lippert		<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	Sony Corporation, Sony Portable MiniDisc Recorder MZ-R90/MZ-R91 Operating Instructions, Doc. No. 3-867-571-22(1), 1999, pp. 1-55.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	Empeg Car User Guide, 1999, pp. 1-19.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	3	Empeg Car User Guide (2000) pp. 1-48	<input type="checkbox"/>
	4	Crowe, Mike. Empeg Car Beta 10a, March 25, 2000, 3 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	5	Emplode Help, (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 25 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

6	"MP3 Portable Player Goes Elite" The Mac Observer, Nov. 17, 1999, 3 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	"MP3 in Your Car Has Arrived" (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	Photos from Comdex Fall 1999, Nov. 1999, 9 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	Photos from LinuxWorld Expo, Winter 1999, Mar. 1-4, 1999, 22 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	Craig Knudsen, "MP3 Linux Players," Linux Journal, Jul. 1, 1999, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	riocar.org – Empeg Car History, (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 4 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
12	"Visteon: For Your Listening Pleasure - Any Music, Any Time, Anywhere," Presswire, Jan. 5, 2000, 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	Photographs in email to Hugo Fiennes, Sept. 22, 1999, 4 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	HP Jornada 420 User's Manual, 1999, pp. 1-142.	<input type="checkbox"/>
15	IEEE Standard 802.11b, 1999 Edition (Wireless LAN Medium Access Control and Physical Layer Specifications: Higher-Speed Physical Layer Extension in the 2.4 GHz Band) Sep. 16, 1999, 96 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
16	RealPlayer Plus G2 Manual, 1999, pp. 1-81.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

17	IEEE Standard 802.11a, 1999 Edition (Wireless LAN Medium Access Control and Physical Layer Specifications: High-Speed Physical Layer in the 5GHz Band), 1999, 91 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
18	Rod Underhill & Nat Gertler, "The Complete Idiot's Guide to MP3: Music on the Internet," 1999, 44 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
19	Bill Mann, "I Want My MP3! How to Download, Rip, & Play Digital Music," McGraw-Hill 2000, 175 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
20	IEEE Standard 802.11, 1997 Edition (Wireless LAN Medium Access Control and Physical Layer Specifications), 1997, pp. 1-145.	<input type="checkbox"/>
21	Rio 600 User Guide, March 2001, pp 1-38.	<input type="checkbox"/>
22	IBM Wireless Modem for Cellular/CDPD - Quick Reference, Oct. 1995, pp. 1-20.	<input type="checkbox"/>
23	Creative Sound Blaster Live! Platinum product, documentation, and software: Creative Technology Ltd., Creative Sound Blaster Live! Platinum Getting Started, Sept. 1999, 93 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
24	psa[play Getting Started Guide, (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), pp. 1-16.	<input type="checkbox"/>
25	psa[play Getting Started Guide, 2000, pp. 1-16.	<input type="checkbox"/>
26	Rio 800 User Guide, 2001, pp. 1-38.	<input type="checkbox"/>
27	Rio 800 Digital Audio Player—Getting Started, 2000, pp. 1-19.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

28	Rio 600 Getting Started Guide, 2001, pp. 1-169.	<input type="checkbox"/>
----	---	--------------------------

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	
--------------------	--	-----------------	--

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

1	The Rio 500 Getting Started Guide, 1999, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
2	"Visteon's Mobile Office Solutions Give Busy Commuters More of What They Need - Time," Canada Newswire, Sept. 15, 1999, 3 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
3	Hiatt, "RIAA Sues Napster, Claiming 'Music Piracy'," MTV News, Dec. 8, 1999, 3 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	Sony VAIO Notebook Computer User Guide PCG-731/PCG-735, 1998, pp. 1-131.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	Sony VAIO Notebook Computer User Guide PCG-812, 1998, pp. 1-144.	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	Sony VAIO Notebook Computer User Guide PCG-838, 1999, pp. 1-121.	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	Sony Service Manual PCG-731/735/737, 1997, pp. 1-22.	<input type="checkbox"/>
8	Sony Service Manual PCG-723/729, 1998, pp. 1-22.	<input type="checkbox"/>
9	Boehart, "Artists to Napster: Drop Dead" Salon.com, Mar. 24, 2000. 3 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
10	Sony Service Manual PCG-812/818, 1998, pp. 1 - 22.	<input type="checkbox"/>
11	Sony Service Manual PCG-838, 1999, pp. 1 - 22.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

12	"Digital Download Provider Musicmaker.com Partners With Download Directory Listen.com; Offers Nearly 100,000 Downloadable Tracks Via the Online Directory," PR Newswire, Sept. 15, 1999, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
13	MP3.com prospectus, Jul. 21, 1999, pp. 1 - 81.	<input type="checkbox"/>
14	Ana Orubeondo, "Trim AirCard 300 Eases Power Demands," InfoWorld, Volume 21, Issue 48. Nov. 29, 1999. pg 46 & 50.	<input type="checkbox"/>
15	"Net Music Firms to Tap Public Market," Billboard. Jul. 17, 1999. pp. 1 - 2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
16	"Cellular for Notebook PCs." CIO Vo.. 13, No. 1. Oct. 1, 1999, pg. 90.	<input type="checkbox"/>
17	"Briefs," Network World. Volume 16, no. 24. Aug. 23, 1999, pg. 27.	<input type="checkbox"/>
18	The MusicMatch.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 32 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
19	The MusicMaker.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 10 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
20	Qualcomm QCP-1960 User Manual. Apr. 1999, pp. 1 - 76.	<input type="checkbox"/>
21	Samsung SCH-3500 User Manual. 1999, pp. 1 - 108.	<input type="checkbox"/>
22	Motorola Digital StarTAC User Guide. Mar. 1999, pp. 1 - 118.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

23	Nokia 9110 Quick Guide/Accessories Guide, 1999, pp. 1-31.	<input type="checkbox"/>
24	"MP3.com and i-drive.com Join Forces to Store and Manage MP3 Files," Business Wire, Oct. 7, 1999, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
25	Nomad User Guide, Jun. 1999, pp. 1-34.	<input type="checkbox"/>
26	Nomad II Getting Started Manual, Jan. 2000, pp. 1 - 38.	<input type="checkbox"/>
27	GSM 03.64 version 6.2.0 Release 1997, European Telecommunications Standards Institute, 1999, pp. 1 - 42.	<input type="checkbox"/>
28	The i-Drive.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 6 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
29	GSM 03.64 version 7.0.0 Release 1997, European Telecommunications Standards Institute, 1999, pp. 1-42.	<input type="checkbox"/>
30		<input type="checkbox"/>
31	Riocar.org, "rio car dot org Geek Guide," empeg car Mk.1, July 16, 2010, 4 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
32	The MP3.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) Screenshots from MP3.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 8 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
33	MP3.com and i-drive.com Join Forces to Store and Manage MP3 Files, Business Wire, Oct. 7, 1999, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

34	The EMusic.com website (formerly www.goodnoise.com) (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 2 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
35	EMusic.com prospectus, Sept. 24, 1999, pp. 1 - 61, F1 - F41.	<input type="checkbox"/>
36	"Logging On; Setting Sound Free From the CD," The Washington Post, Mar. 3, 2000, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
37	"Music Factory; Retailers Struggle to Expand Listening Options Online," Contra Costa Times Mar. 19, 2000, pp. 1- 2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
38	The MyPlay.com website (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)) 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
39	Myplay.com Launches Today, PR Newswire. Oct. 13, 1999, pp. 1-2.	<input type="checkbox"/>
40	Myplay, Inc. Launches Consumer Online Music Service, PR Newswire, Oct. 13, 1999, pp. 1-3.	<input type="checkbox"/>
41	Empeg.com, "Does Your Car Stereo Run Linux," (date unknown, contended by defendant Apple Corp. to be prior art under one or more of 35 U.S.C. 102 (a), (b), (f) and (g)), 2 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
42	TIA/EIA Interim Standard, Cellular Digital Packet Data, System Specification - Part 403, Mobile Data Link Protocol, Telecommunications Industry Association. Dec. 1997, 83 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
43	"The Listen Up Player from Audio Highway" 1996. 1 page.	<input type="checkbox"/>
44	"Audio Highway Announces The Listen Up Player," Audio Highway Press Release, Sept. 23, 1996, 2 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number		13/117,507
Filing Date		05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.	
Art Unit	2646	
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US	

45	MPMan F-10 and F-20 digital audio players and review article "MP3 Player Saehan MPMan F20 Review", X-bit labs, July 14, 1999. 6 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>
46	Menta, "RIAA Sues Music Startup Napster for \$20 Billion" Newswire, Jan. 11, 2000, 4 pages.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number		13/117,507
	Filing Date		05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, Jr.	
	Art Unit	2646	
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US	

U.S.PATENTS						
Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5797089		1998-08-18	Nguyen, et al.	
	2	5991640		1999-11-23	Lilja, et al.	
	3	6338044		2002-01-08	Cook, et al.	
	4	7549007		2009-06-16	Smith, et al.	
	5	7139626		2006-11-21	Kataoka, et al.	
	6	5852775		1998-12-22	Hidary	
	7	5889852		1999-03-30	Rosecrans, et al.	
	8	6007228		1999-12-28	Agarwal, et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, Jr.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

9	7562392		2009-07-14	Rhoads, et al.	
10	6633932		2003-10-14	Bork, et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

U.S. PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1					

If you wish to add additional U.S. Published Application citation information please click the Add button.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Foreign Document Number ³	Country Code ²ⁱ	Kind Code ⁴	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁵
	1							<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional Foreign Patent Document citation information please click the Add button

NON-PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS

Examiner Initials*	Cite No	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc), date, pages(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ⁵
	1	CAI, JIAN, et al., "General Packet Radio Service in GSM," IEEE Communications Magazine, October 1997.	<input type="checkbox"/>
	2	RealNetworks, "RealPlayer Plus G2 Manual," Copyright 1998-1999.	<input type="checkbox"/>

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, Jr.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

3	RATHBONE, ANDY, "MP3 for Dummies," IDG Books Worldwide, Copyright 1999.	<input type="checkbox"/>
4	Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC v. BMW North America, LLC, et al., C.A. No. 9:08CV164 and Affinity Labs of Texas, LLC v. Alpine Electronics of America, Inc., et al., C.A. No. 9:08CV171, Eastern District of Texas, Order Construing Claim Terms of United States Pates No. 7,324,833, December 18, 2009, pp. 1-31.	<input type="checkbox"/>
5	Exhibit B to Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Supplemental Reply of July 26, 2010 filed August 25, 2010 in Reexamination No. 95/001,262 (Declaration of Dr. Bruce Maggs dated August 25, 2010).	<input type="checkbox"/>
6	Exhibit A to Third Party Requester's Comments to Patent Owner's Reply of September 9, 2010 filed October 12, 2010 in Reexamination No. 95/001,263 (Declaration of Dr. Bruce Maggs dated October 12, 2010).	<input type="checkbox"/>
7	Nokia, "Quick Guide - Accessories Guide," Copyright 1999.	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you wish to add additional non-patent literature document citation information please click the Add button

EXAMINER SIGNATURE

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through a citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.

¹ See Kind Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.USPTO.GOV or MPEP 901.04. ² Enter office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ³ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁴ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁵ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Substitute for form 1449/PTO <h2 style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT</h2> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Use as many sheets as necessary)</p>	<h3 style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">Complete if Known</h3> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 60%;">Application Number</td> <td>13/117,507</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Filing Date</td> <td>05/27/2011</td> </tr> <tr> <td>First Named Inventor</td> <td>Russell W. White</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Art Unit</td> <td>2646</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Examiner Name</td> <td>WASHINGTON, Erika A.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Attorney Docket Number</td> <td>AFF.004CPUS</td> </tr> </table>	Application Number	13/117,507	Filing Date	05/27/2011	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White	Art Unit	2646	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CPUS
Application Number	13/117,507												
Filing Date	05/27/2011												
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White												
Art Unit	2646												
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.												
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CPUS												
Sheet <u>2</u> of <u>3</u>													

U. S. PATENT DOCUMENTS					
Examiner Initials*	Cite No. ¹	Document Number	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
		Number-Kind Code ² (if known)			
	B27	US- 6,247,130	06/12/01	Fritsch, Bernhard	
	B28	US- 6,236,832	05/22/01	Ito, Seigo	
	B29	US- 6,199,076	03/06/01	Logan et al.	
	B30	US- 6,167,253	12/26/00	Farris et al.	
	B31	US- 6,144,848	11/07/00	Walsh et al.	
	B32	US- 6,088,730	07/11/00	Kato et al.	
	B33	US- 6,029,064	02/22/00	Farris et al.	
	B34	US- 6,014,569	01/11/00	Bottum, Joshua	
	B35	US- 5,953,005	09/14/99	Liu, James C.	
	B36	US- 5,900,564	05/04/99	Kurakake, Yasushi	
	B37	US- 5,694,120	12/02/97	Indekeu et al.	
	B38	US- 5,594,779	01/14/97	Goodman, William	
	B39	US-			
	B40	US-			
	B41	US-			
	B42	US-			
	B43	US-			
	B44	US-			
	B45	US-			

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
Examiner Initials*	Cite No. ¹	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages Or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁶
		Country Code ³ Number ⁴ Kind Code ⁵ (if known)				
	B46					
	B47					
	B48					
	B49					
	B50					
	B51					

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. ¹ Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). ² See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. ³ Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ⁴ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁵ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁶ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Substitute for form 1448/PTO		Complete if Known	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Use as many sheets as necessary)		Application Number	13/117,507
		Filing Date	05/27/2011
		First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
		Art Unit	2646
		Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Sheet	3	of	3
		Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CPUS

NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No. ¹	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ²
	1-B	U.S. Patent No. 60/167,179, filed 11/23/1999	
	2-B	U.S. Patent No. 09/234,259, filed 01/20/1999	
	3-B		
	4-B		
	5-B		
	6-B		
	7-B		
	8-B		
	9-B		
	10-B		

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.
¹ Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). ² Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.
 This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-785-9199) and select option 2.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Substitute for form 1449/PTO		Complete if Known	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT <i>(Use as many sheets as necessary)</i>		Application Number	13/117,507
		Filing Date	05/27/2011
		First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
		Art Unit	2646
		Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
		Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CPUS
Sheet	1	of	2

RECEIVED
FEDERAL FAX CENTER
 MAY 03 2005

U. S. PATENT DOCUMENTS					
Examiner Initials*	Cite No. ¹	Document Number	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
		Number-Kind Code ² (if known)			
		US- 2003/0008646	12-2002	Shanahan	
		US- 2005/0010633	01-2003	Baughan	
		US- 6,587,835	07-2003	Treyz et al.	
		US- 6,496,692	01-2003	Shanahan	
		US- 6,510,210	01-2003	Shanahan	
		US- 6,396,769	05-2002	Polany.	
		US- 6,240,297	06-2001	Jadoul	
		US- 6,061,306	05-2000	Buchheim	
		US- 6,953,657	09-1999	Ghisler	
		US- 5,940,767	08-1999	Bourgeois et al.	
		US- 5,870,880	02-1999	Guerfin et al.	
		US- 5,774,793	02-1998	Cooper et al.	
		US- 5,587,580	12-1996	Crooks et al.	
		US- 5,586,080	12-1996	Otte	
		US- 5,450,471	09-1995	Hanawa et al.	
		US- 5,307,326	04-1994	Osawa	
		US- 4,905,272	02-1990	Van de Mortel et al.	
		US-			
		US-			

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
Examiner Initials*	Cite No. ¹	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages Or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁶
		Country Code ² Number ³ Kind Code ⁴ (if known)				

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. ¹ Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). ² See Kinda Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. ³ Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ⁴ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁵ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁶ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.87 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

Substitute for form 1449PTO		Complete if Known	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Use as many sheets as necessary)		Application Number	13/117,507
		Filing Date	05/27/2011
		First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
		Art Unit	2646
		Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
		Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CPUS
Sheet	2	of	2

NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No. ¹	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ²
	D1	U.S. Application No. 10/947,755, filed 09/23/2004 (111111.1111-2C)	
	D2		
	D3		
	D4		
	D5		
	D6		
	D7		
	D8		
	D9		
	D10		

Examiner Signature		Date Considered	
--------------------	--	-----------------	--

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.
 1 Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). 2 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.
 This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.08. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Substitute for form 1449/PTO. INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Use as many sheets as necessary)		<i>Complete if Known</i>	
		Application Number	13/117,507
		Filing Date	05/27/2011
		First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
		Art Unit	2646
		Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Sheet	3	of	4
		Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CPUS

NON PATENT LITERATURE DOCUMENTS			
Examiner Initials*	Cite No. ¹	Include name of the author (in CAPITAL LETTERS), title of the article (when appropriate), title of the item (book, magazine, journal, serial, symposium, catalog, etc.), date, page(s), volume-issue number(s), publisher, city and/or country where published.	T ²
	11-B	"Phillips PSA [128MAX," PC Authority Reviews, 1 May 2003, 1 pg.	
	12-B	"Sony Network Walkman NW-MS70D," PC Authority Reviews, 8 October 2003, 1 pg.	
	13-B	"Targa TMU-401," PC Authority Reviews, 8 October 2003, 1 pg.	
	14-B	"Targa TMU-604," PC Authority Reviews, 8 October 2003, 1 pg.	
	15-B		
	16-B		
	17-B		
	18-B		
	19-B		
	20-B		

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 606. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant.
 1 Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). 2 Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language Translation is attached.
 This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Substitute for form 1449/PTO		Complete if Known	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT <i>(Use as many sheets as necessary)</i>		Application Number	13/117,507
		Filing Date	05/27/2011
		First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
		Art Unit	2646
		Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
		Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CPUS
Sheet	2	of	4

U. S. PATENT DOCUMENTS					
Examiner Initials*	Cite No. ¹	Document Number	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
		Number-Kind Code ² (if known)			
	B27	US- 5,870,680	02/09/99	Guerlin et al.	
	B28	US- 5,774,793	06/30/98	Cooper et al.	
	B29	US- 5,587,560	12/24/96	Crooks et al.	
	B30	US- 5,586,090	12/17/96	Otte, William C.	
	B31	US- 5,450,471	09/12/95	Hanawa et al.	
	B32	US- 5,307,326	04/26/94	Osawa, Shoichi	
	B33	US- 4,905,272	02/27/90	Van de Mortel et al.	
	B34	US- 4,807,292	02/21/89	Sorscher, Bernard	
	B35	US-			
	B36	US-			
	B37	US-			
	B38	US-			
	B39	US-			
	B40	US-			
	B41	US-			
	B42	US-			
	B43	US-			
	B44	US-			
	B45	US-			

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
Examiner Initials*	Cite No. ¹	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages Or Relevant Figures Appear	†*
		Country Code ³ Number ⁴ Kind Code ⁵ (if known)				
	B46					
	B47					
	B48					
	B49					
	B50					
	B51					

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. ¹ Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). ² See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 901.04. ³ Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ⁴ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁵ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁶ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it contains a valid OMB control number.

Substitute for form 1449/PTO		Complete if Known	
INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT <i>(Use as many sheets as necessary)</i>		Application Number	13/117,507
		Filing Date	05/27/2011
		First Named Inventor	Russell W. White
		Art Unit	2646
		Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
		Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004CPUS
Sheet	1	of	4

U. S. PATENT DOCUMENTS					
Examiner Initials*	Cite No. ¹	Document Number	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
		Number-Kind Code ² (if known)			
	B1	US-2005/0096018	05/05/05	White et al.	
	B2	US-2005/0049002	03/05/05	White et al.	
	B3	US-2002/0023028	02/21/02	Quarendon et al.	
	B4	US-6,975,835	12/13/05	Lake et al.	
	B5	US-6,792,615	09/14/04	Rowe et al.	
	B6	US-6,792,263	09/14/04	Kite Karen	
	B7	US-6,788,528	09/07/04	Enners et al.	
	B8	US-6,772,212	08/03/04	Lau et al.	
	B9	US-6,741,980	05/25/04	Langseth et al.	
	B10	US-6,671,715	12/30/03	Langseth et al.	
	B11	US-6,591,085	07/08/03	Grady, Jeff	
	B12	US-6,420,975	07/16/02	DeLine et al.	
	B13	US-6,516,466	05/28/02	Polany, Rany	
	B14	US-6,292,440	09/18/01	Lee, San-Hun	
	B15	US-6,240,297	05/29/01	Jadoul, Marc	
	B16	US-6,232,539	05/15/01	Looney et al.	
	B17	US-6,061,306	05/09/00	Buchheim, James	
	B18	US-5,953,657	09/14/99	Ghisler, Walter	
	B19	US-5,940,767	08/17/99	Bourgeois et al.	

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS						
Examiner Initials*	Cite No. ¹	Foreign Patent Document	Publication Date MM-DD-YYYY	Name of Patentee or Applicant of Cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines, Where Relevant Passages Or Relevant Figures Appear	T ⁶
		Country Code ³ Number ⁴ Kind Code ⁵ (if known)				
	B21					
	B22					
	B23					
	B24					
	B25					
	B26					

Examiner Signature	Date Considered
--------------------	-----------------

*EXAMINER: Initial if reference considered, whether or not citation is in conformance with MPEP 609. Draw line through citation if not in conformance and not considered. Include copy of this form with next communication to applicant. ¹ Applicant's unique citation designation number (optional). ² See Kinds Codes of USPTO Patent Documents at www.uspto.gov or MPEP 801.04. ³ Enter Office that issued the document, by the two-letter code (WIPO Standard ST.3). ⁴ For Japanese patent documents, the indication of the year of the reign of the Emperor must precede the serial number of the patent document. ⁵ Kind of document by the appropriate symbols as indicated on the document under WIPO Standard ST.16 if possible. ⁶ Applicant is to place a check mark here if English language translation is attached.

This collection of information is required by 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98. The information is required to obtain or retain a benefit by the public which is to file (and by the USPTO to process) an application. Confidentiality is governed by 35 U.S.C. 122 and 37 CFR 1.14. This collection is estimated to take 2 hours to complete, including gathering, preparing, and submitting the completed application form to the USPTO. Time will vary depending upon the individual case. Any comments on the amount of time you require to complete this form and/or suggestions for reducing this burden, should be sent to the Chief Information Officer, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450. DO NOT SEND FEES OR COMPLETED FORMS TO THIS ADDRESS. SEND TO: Commissioner for Patents, P.O. Box 1450, Alexandria, VA 22313-1450.

If you need assistance in completing the form, call 1-800-PTO-9199 (1-800-786-9199) and select option 2.

Electronic Acknowledgement Receipt

EFS ID:	15942341
Application Number:	13117507
International Application Number:	
Confirmation Number:	7767
Title of Invention:	System And Method for Communicating Media Content
First Named Inventor/Applicant Name:	Russell W. White
Customer Number:	21906
Filer:	Mark J. Rozman/Stephanie Petreas
Filer Authorized By:	Mark J. Rozman
Attorney Docket Number:	AFF.004C9US
Receipt Date:	04-JUN-2013
Filing Date:	27-MAY-2011
Time Stamp:	13:19:47
Application Type:	Utility under 35 USC 111(a)

Payment information:

Submitted with Payment	no
------------------------	----

File Listing:

Document Number	Document Description	File Name	File Size(Bytes)/ Message Digest	Multi Part /.zip	Pages (if appl.)
1	Miscellaneous Incoming Letter	AFF004C9USSubstanceofIntervi ew.pdf	19220 <small>9ac0ae4fd313af06430974dda4efd13c00d2b6c2</small>	no	2

Warnings:

Information:

2	Transmittal Letter	AFF004C9USSupplIDSTransmittal.pdf	17416 0944adcfdde96c9d01891a46598a8a6fc7da0018	no	2
Warnings:					
Information:					
3	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08)	AFF004C9IDS892docsmadeinto1449ToFile.pdf	88964 f8e0bc5e059f92a026e97f716d78f942b677a9fc	no	9
Warnings:					
Information:					
This is not an USPTO supplied IDS fillable form					
4	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08)	AFF004C9USIDSp1.pdf	5167897 1d4b8b6ef962faf91e2376869bdf34d4c1a6a63	no	40
Warnings:					
Information:					
This is not an USPTO supplied IDS fillable form					
5	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08)	AFF004C9USIDSp2.pdf	8362180 ec7325a1edd69a02a95dd456b981c9d2ec418abc	no	60
Warnings:					
Information:					
This is not an USPTO supplied IDS fillable form					
6	Information Disclosure Statement (IDS) Form (SB08)	AFF004C9USIDSp3.pdf	6502376 0bdf5576599cd937e5cf53a5d7e5b248942f1b23	no	42
Warnings:					
Information:					
This is not an USPTO supplied IDS fillable form					
Total Files Size (in bytes):			20158053		

This Acknowledgement Receipt evidences receipt on the noted date by the USPTO of the indicated documents, characterized by the applicant, and including page counts, where applicable. It serves as evidence of receipt similar to a Post Card, as described in MPEP 503.

New Applications Under 35 U.S.C. 111

If a new application is being filed and the application includes the necessary components for a filing date (see 37 CFR 1.53(b)-(d) and MPEP 506), a Filing Receipt (37 CFR 1.54) will be issued in due course and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the filing date of the application.

National Stage of an International Application under 35 U.S.C. 371

If a timely submission to enter the national stage of an international application is compliant with the conditions of 35 U.S.C. 371 and other applicable requirements a Form PCT/DO/EO/903 indicating acceptance of the application as a national stage submission under 35 U.S.C. 371 will be issued in addition to the Filing Receipt, in due course.

New International Application Filed with the USPTO as a Receiving Office

If a new international application is being filed and the international application includes the necessary components for an international filing date (see PCT Article 11 and MPEP 1810), a Notification of the International Application Number and of the International Filing Date (Form PCT/RO/105) will be issued in due course, subject to prescriptions concerning national security, and the date shown on this Acknowledgement Receipt will establish the international filing date of the application.

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Applicant:	Russell White, et al.	§	Group Art Unit:	2617
		§		
Serial No.:	13/117,507	§		
		§	Examiner:	Erika A. Washington
Filed:	May 27, 2011	§		
		§		
For:	System And Method To	§	Atty. Dkt. No.:	AFF.004C9US
	Communicate Targeted	§		
	Information	§		

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

STATEMENT OF SUBSTANCE OF INTERVIEW

Sir:

This interview summary is provided responsive to various phone calls between the undersigned and Examiner Washington relating to the Examiner's Amendment included with the Notice of Allowance, as well as the accompanying submission of Information Disclosure Statements herein.

First as to the Examiner's Amendment, it was the result of the Examiner's initiation of a phone call to the undersigned requesting inclusion of a summary, and indicating the allowability of the application with inclusion of the additional subject matter added to the independent claims by way of the Examiner's Amendment. As this amendment originated with the Examiner, it is understood that the amended claims comply with all of the statutory requirements, including the written description requirement, and that the claims are thus entitled to a priority date of March 28, 2000.

With the Notice of Allowance, initialed copies of Information Disclosure Statements were provided in which a number of the references were crossed out. The undersigned contacted Examiner Washington to discuss this issue and it is understood that by way of the accompanying submission, which provides clear listings and, where appropriate, includes the indication "date

Date of Deposit: <u>June 4, 2013</u> I hereby certify under 37 CFR § 1.8 this correspondence is being deposited via EFS on the date indicated above. /Stephanie Petreas/ Stephanie Petreas

unknown,” these references will be initialed. Also provided herewith is an additional Information Disclosure Statement including recent papers issued in several pending reexaminations of related patents.

The undersigned thanks the Examiner for the time and assistance. Should the Examiner disagree with any of the above comments and written memorialization of the discussions and understandings, please advise accordingly.

Respectfully submitted,

Date: June 4, 2013

/Mark J. Rozman/
Mark J. Rozman
Registration No. 42,117
TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C.
1616 S. Voss Road, Suite 750
Houston, Texas 77057-2631
(512) 418-9944 [Phone]
(713) 468-8883 [Fax]
Customer No.: 21906

IN THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

Applicants:	Russell W. White, et al.	§	Group Art Unit:	2617
		§		
Serial No.:	13/117,507	§		
		§	Examiner:	Gary, Erika A.
Filed:	May 27, 2011	§		
		§		
For:	Russell W. White	§	Atty. Dkt. No.:	AFF.004C9US

Commissioner for Patents
P.O. Box 1450
Alexandria, VA 22313-1450

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Dear Sir:

Under 35 USC 120, this application relies on the earlier filing date of application serial number 12/495,190, filed on June 30, 2009, which is now U.S. Patent No. 7,953,390, which issued on May 31, 2011, which is a continuation of U.S. Patent Application No. 12/015,320, filed January 16, 2008, which is now U.S. Patent No. 7,778,595, which issued on August 17, 2010, which is a continuation of U.S. Patent Application No. 10/947,755, filed on September 23, 2004, which is now U.S. Patent No. 7,324,833, which issued on January 29, 2008, which is a continuation of U.S. Patent Application No. 09/537,812, filed on March 28, 2000, which is now U.S. Patent No. 7,187,947, which issued on March 6, 2007. References cited on the attached PTO 1449 not provided herewith were submitted to and/or cited by the Office in the prior application and, therefore, are not provided in this application.

The attached PTO 1449 forms are being provided to list the citations crossed out by the Examiner and provided with the Notice of Allowance mailed May 1, 2013.

Date of Deposit: <u>June 4, 2013</u> I hereby certify under 37 CFR § 1.8 this correspondence is being deposited via EFS on the date indicated above. /Stephanie Petreas/ Stephanie Petreas

Please apply any charges or credits to Deposit Account No. 20-1504.

Respectfully submitted,

Date: June 4, 2013

/Mark J. Rozman/
Mark J. Rozman
Registration No. 42,117
TROP, PRUNER & HU, P.C.
1616 S. Voss Road, Suite 750
Houston, Texas 77057-2631
(512) 418-9944 [Phone]
(713) 468-8883 [Fax]
Customer No.: 21906

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

U.S. PATENTS

[Remove](#)

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	5400246		1995-03-21	Wilson , et al.	
	2	5404443		1995-04-04	Hirata	
	3	5408686		1995-04-18	Mankovitz	
	4	5414439		1995-05-09	Groves , et al.	
	5	5416318		1995-05-16	Hegyli	
	6	5422565		1995-06-06	Swanson	
	7	5432904		1995-07-11	Wong	
	8	5440428		1995-08-08	Hegg , et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

9	5442553		1995-08-15	Parrillo	
10	5442557		1995-08-15	Kaneko	
11	5450321		1995-09-12	Crane	
12	5450613		1995-19-12	Takahara , et al.	
13	5475399		1995-12-12	Borsuk	
14	5479157		1995-12-26	Suman , et al.	
15	5483632		1996-01-09	Kuwamoto , et al.	
16	5486840		1996-01-23	Borrego , et al.	
17	5493658		1996-02-20	Chiang , et al.	
18	5497271		1996-03-05	Mulvanny , et al.	
19	5504482		1996-04-02	Schreder	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

20	5504622		1996-04-02	Oikawa , et al.	
21	5506595		1996-04-09	Fukano , et al.	
22	5511724		1996-04-30	Freiberger , et al.	
23	5519410		1996-05-21	Smalanskas , et al.	
24	5523559		1996-06-04	Swanson	
25	5525977		1996-06-11	Suman	
26	5528248		1996-06-18	Steiner , et al.	
27	5528496		1996-06-18	Brauer , et al.	
28	5534888		1996-07-09	Lebby , et al.	
29	5539645		1996-07-23	Mandhyan , et al.	
30	5539869		1996-07-23	Spoto , et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

31	5543789	1996-08-06	Behr , et al.
32	5547125	1996-08-20	Hennessee , et al.
33	5553661	1996-09-10	Beyerlein , et al.
34	5555172	1996-09-10	Potter
35	5555286	1996-09-10	Tendler
36	5555502	1996-09-10	Opel
37	5568390	1996-10-22	Hirota , et al.
38	5576724	1996-11-19	Fukatsu , et al.
39	5596319	1997-01-21	Spry
40	5604676	1997-02-18	Penzias
41	5614895	1997-03-25	Ohomori , et al.

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

42	5619412		1997-04-28	Hapka	
43	5621252		1997-04-15	Bucknam	
44	5625668		1997-04-29	Loomis , et al.	
45	5638305		1997-06-10	Kobayashi , et al.	
46	5639305		1997-06-17	Brown , et al.	
47	5650929		1997-07-22	Potter , et al.	
48	5653386		1997-08-05	Hennessee , et al.	
49	5654715		1997-08-05	Hayashikura , et al.	
50	5661652		1997-08-26	Sprague , et al.	

If you wish to add additional U.S. Patent citation information please click the Add button.

Add

U.S.PATENT APPLICATION PUBLICATIONS

Remove

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Publication Number	Kind Code ¹	Publication Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
-------------------	---------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------	---	--

INFORMATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT BY APPLICANT (Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)	Application Number	13/117,507
	Filing Date	05/27/2011
	First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
	Art Unit	2646
	Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
	Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

U.S. PATENTS

Remove

Examiner Initial*	Cite No	Patent Number	Kind Code ¹	Issue Date	Name of Patentee or Applicant of cited Document	Pages, Columns, Lines where Relevant Passages or Relevant Figures Appear
	1	6144358		2000-11-07	Narayanaswamy , et al.	
	2	70132151		2006-03-14	Hirokawa	
	3	6175789		2001-01-16	Beckert , et al.	
	4	6201540		2001-03-13	Gallup , et al.	
	5	6202008		2001-03-13	Beckert , et al.	
	6	6363240		2002-03-26	Ito	
	7	6434459		2002-08-13	Wong , et al.	
	8	6449541		2002-09-10	Goldberg , et al.	

**INFORMATION DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT BY APPLICANT**
(Not for submission under 37 CFR 1.99)

Application Number	13/117,507
Filing Date	05/27/2011
First Named Inventor	Russell W. White, et al.
Art Unit	2646
Examiner Name	WASHINGTON, Erika A.
Attorney Docket Number	AFF.004C9US

9	6594723		2003-07-15	Chapman , et al.	
10	6594774		2003-07-15	Chapman , et al.	
11	6606082		2003-08-12	Zuberec , et al.	
12	6629197		2003-09-30	Bhogal , et al.	
13	6708086		2004-03-16	Richard	
14	7440772		2008-10-21	White , et al.	
15	5664228		1997-09-02	Mital	
16	6363240		2002-03-26	Ito	
17	7440772		2008-10-21	White , et al.	
18	6023241		2000-02-08	Clapper	
19	6185491		2001-02-06	Gray , et al.	